PATENT DOCKET 709

HE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of

Paul J. Carter et al.

Serial No. 07/715272

Filed: June 14, 1991

For: Immunoglobulin Variants

Group Art Unit: 1806

Examiner: L. FEISEE

460 Point San Bruno Boulevard South San Francisco, CA 94080

DECLARATION OF ROBERT F. KELLEY PURSUANT TO 37 CFR §1.132

Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Washington, D.C. 20231

Sir:

- I, ROBERT F. KELLEY, do hereby declare as follows:
- 1. I received my Ph.D. in Biochemistry in 1984 from the University of Iowa. Following my Ph.D, I was a NIH postdoctoral fellow in the Department of Molecular Biophysics & Biochemistry at Yale University from July 1984 to December 1985. In 1986, I joined the Biocatalysis Department at Genentech, Inc. as an Associate Scientist. In September 1988, I was promoted to Scientist and I am employed in that capacity at present. (The Biocatalysis Department has been renamed "Protein Engineering"). I am the author or co-author of 22 publications relating to the 3-D structures and folding of various proteins. A copy of my curriculum vitae is attached as Exhibit "A".
- 2. I understand that the Patent Office has rejected the above application on the basis that the application as filed does not provide sufficient disclosure to enable a skilled biochemist to carry out the method of claim 1 because the Examiner believes no clear guidance exists in the specification to allow a skilled biochemist to make the "consensus human variable domain" and substitute an import (i.e. non-human) Complementary Determining Region (CDR) amino acid sequence for the corresponding human CDR amino acid sequence, as set forth in claim 1. I further understand that the Office considers that

w012.u

the only guidance in the specification with regards to the substitutions is the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 3 and 4.

- 3. I have read the above application, the Office Action date May 19, 1992 (Paper # 17) rejecting the claims of the application, and the proposed amendment of the claims in response to the rejection. In my opinion, the skilled biochemist could have readily carried out the method of claim 1 in order to make a humanized antibody, using the general knowledge available in the field on and before June 14, 1991, and the information given in the above application. The bases for my opinion are given in paragraphs 4 to 7 below.
- 4. Claim 1 relates to a method of making a humanized antibody. Steps a and b of claim 1, as amended, discuss identification of the CDR amino acid sequences of a non-human import antibody (to be humanized) and a consensus human variable domain of a human immunoglobulin subgroup. The consensus human variable domain constitutes an amino acid sequence comprising the most commonly occurring amino acids at each position in the variable domain of a particular human immunoglobulin subgroup as defined by Kabat et al., Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, Fourth Edition, U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, pubs., (1987), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit "B". The immunoglobulin subgroups referred to in Kabat et al. were grouped according to the amino acid sequence homology between human immunoglobulin variable domains, and the most commonly occurring amino acids at each position in the variable domain for each subgroup were identified (i.e. the "consensus human variable domain"). The skilled biochemist could have used the consensus human variable domains of the light chain and heavy chain subgroups having the greatest number of sequences (i.e. light chains kappa subgroup I and heavy chains subgroup III) as disclosed in Kabat et al. (see page 17, first paragraph of the specification) to humanize the non-human antibody of interest. Alternatively, the skilled biochemist could have chosen the consensus human variable domain of another human immunoglobulin subgroup as defined in Kabat et al. (i.e. the consensus human variable domain for human kappa light chains subgroups II to IV, human lambda light chains subgroups I to VI, or human

heavy chains subgroups I or II [see pages 41-76 and 160-167 of Kabat *et al.*]). Therefore, the skilled biochemist could have elected to use a consensus human variable domain other than those defined as SEQ ID NO: 3 & 4 on page 17 of the above application, as the consensus human variable domains for other subgroups were compiled in Kabat *et al.* Page ix of Kabat *et al.* identifies the residues forming the CDR regions of heavy and light chain variable domains tabulated from human and mouse variable domains. Kabat *et al.* have adopted standardized numbering for each of the residue locations. Accordingly, the skilled biochemist could have identified the CDR regions of the consensus human variable domain and the import variable domain using the teachings of Kabat *et al.* Alternatively, the structural definition of Chothia *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 196: 901-917 (1987) (see page 16, third paragraph of the specification) could have been adopted to identify the CDR regions of the consensus and import variable domains. Hence, it would have been straightforward for the skilled biochemist to carry out steps a and b of claim 1 using the information provided in the specification.

- 5. Step c of claim 1 discloses the step of replacing the corresponding human CDR sequence with the import CDR amino acid sequence. This step could have been carried out routinely by the skilled biochemist by manual tabulation or using a computer program such as the ALIGN program, (Dayhoff et al., Meth. Enzymol., 91:524-545 [1983]) which was available prior to June 14, 1991. Steps a to c of claim 1 would have resulted in the characterization of a primary amino acid sequence encoding a humanized variable domain with import (non-human) CDR regions.
- 6. Steps d to g of claim 1 relate to the identification of Framework Region (FR) residues in the consensus human variable domain which are non-homologous to the corresponding import FR residues and replacement of such non-homologous human residues with corresponding import residues, if the residues are expected to have any one of the effects specified in step f. The locations of FR residues in human and mouse variable domains are indicated in Kabat *et al.* (see page ix) and the structural definition of the FR's was available (see Chothia *et al.*) Hence, it would have been straightforward for the skilled immunologist to identify the FR residues in the consensus human variable domain and the

import sequence. Using computer programs (such as the INSIGHT program [Biosym Technologies], available before June 14, 1991), the skilled biochemist would have been able to study the 3-dimensional structure of an antibody in order to establish whether a particular non-homologous import amino acid residue is likely to have one of the effects discussed in section f of claim 1. Information is provided on pages 14 to 16 of the specification which would have enabled the skilled biochemist to determine whether any non-homologous residue(s) would be expected to have the effects claimed. The techniques claimed in steps d to g of claim 1 could have been carried out routinely by a person versed in the relevant art, prior to June 14, 1991.

- 7. Steps a to g of claim 1 would have lead to the characterization of an amino acid sequence of a humanized antibody having non-human CDR amino acid residues and, optionally, having one or more non-human FR residues. In order to prepare the humanized antibody as claimed in claim 1, step h, the skilled biochemist could have synthesized the antibody using a peptide synthesizer which was commercially available before June 14, 1991. Alternatively, the antibody could have been made in recombinant cell culture (see page 26, last paragraph of the specification). Preparation of the antibody would have been straightforward to perform by the person skilled in the art, once the amino acid sequence of the humanized antibody had been characterized.
- 8. I understand that the Patent Office has rejected the above application on the basis that the sites in the variable domain referred to in claims 6, 7, and 9 are relevant to IgG antibodies only. It is my opinion that the sites referred to in claims 6, 7, and 9 would be relevant to other immunoglobulins. The basis for my opinion is given in paragraph 9 below.
- 9. The sites referred to in claims 6, 7, and 9 are the residue locations, or sites, of the FR residues in the heavy or light chain forming the variable domain of immunoglobulins. The residue sites referred to in claims 6, 7 & 9 relate to the position of a residue in the 3-D structure of the variable domain. Kabat *et al.* have used universal numbering for the amino acid residue locations of the variable domains for each of the immunoglobulin subgroups mentioned in the reference. The FR residue sites

indicated may be occupied by an amino acid residue which is non-homologous to the corresponding consensus human variable domain residue, and which is likely to have at least one of the effects discussed in step f of claim 1. These residue locations or sites are applicable across species (see page 16, line 8 of the specification). Accordingly, it is likely that an amino acid residue located at one of the sites indicated in claims 6, 7 and 9 will have one of the effects of claim 1 (step f), regardless of the antibody in which it is located, because it will be in the same position in the 3-D structure of the antibody variable domain as the residue sites referred to in the rejected claims. Accordingly, the examples of residue locations to be substituted in the variable domains would be applicable to antibodies, other than IgG antibodies.

- 10. I understand that the Patent Office has rejected the above application on the grounds that the invention as claimed is disclosed in Queen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 86:10029-10033 (1989) or Co et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 88:2869-2873 (1991) and that the Office has suggested that the human variable domains disclosed in these references may have the same amino acid sequences as one of the consensus human variable domains disclosed in Kabat et al.
- 11. The above statements regarding the state of knowledge as of June 14, 1991, do not establish that the invention claimed in this application was known, or would have been obvious, to the skilled biochemist at the time the invention was made. To the contrary, after having read the citations relied upon by the Patent Office, it is my judgement that these documents would not have disclosed, nor suggested, the methods claimed. The basis for my opinion is given below.
- 12. The invention of the above application can be distinguished on the basis that a *consensus human variable domain* is used to "humanize" a non-human antibody of interest. The Queen *et al.* and Co *et al.* publications fail to disclose a consensus human variable domain. Instead, these publications refer to the use of a human variable domain having the closest sequence homology to the variable domain of the non-human antibody to be humanized. Queen *et al.* used the Eu human variable domain sequence (see Fig 2 thereof) and Co *et al.* used the variable domains of the Pom or Eu human

antibodies (see Fig 1 thereof). The sequences used in Queen *et al.* and Co *et al.* do not constitute a consensus human variable domain of a human immunoglobulin subgroup. The sequence identity between the amino acid sequences of the FR residues of the variable domains of the Pom or Eu heavy or light chains compared to the FR residues of the consensus human variable domains of each of the human immunoglobulin subgroups as defined by Kabat *et al.* is illustrated in Table 1 (see Exhibit "C", attached hereto). The CDR residues were not used in the comparison because of the large number of differences between these residues for variable domains of different antibodies. The Pom and Eu variable domain sequences were taken from Kabat *et al.* The consensus human variable domains of the V_L lambda subgroups IV and V were not compared, as these subgroups have too few members. While the variable domain of Eu is classified in subgroups V_L kappa I and V_HI, and the variable domain of Pom is classified in subgroups V_L kappa III and V_H III, it is apparent that the Eu and Pom variable domain amino acid sequences are not consensus human variable domains of any immunoglobulin subgroup. This is further demonstrated in the following paragraph.

13. Exhibits "D" and "C" attached hereto, show the differences in the amino acid sequences of the Pom and Eu heavy and light chain variable domains compared to the consensus human variable domain of the subgroup in which they are classified. Exhibit D illustrates an alignment of the amino acid sequences of the light chain variable domains of Eu, Pom and the consensus variable domain of the V_L kappa subgroup I (in which the light chain variable domain of Eu is classified). Exhibit E illustrates an alignment of the amino acid sequences of the heavy chain variable domains of Eu, Pom and the consensus variable domain of the V_H subgroup III (in which the heavy chain variable domain of Pom is classified). Even though Eu is classified in V_L kappa I, it has seven framework residues which are different from the framework residues of the kappa I consensus sequence. Furthermore, while Pom is classified in the V_H III subgroup, eight of its framework residues differ from the corresponding framework residues of the V_H III consensus sequence. There are, of course, many differences between the CDR residues of the consensus sequences and the corresponding CDR residues of Pom and Eu.

It is clear from the information in Exhibits C, D, & E that the Queen et al. and Co et al. publications fail to disclose a method wherein a non-human import antibody is humanized using a consensus human variable domain of an immunoglobulin subgroup.

- 14. I understand the Patent Office has rejected the above application on the basis that the invention claimed in claims 3 & 4 would have been obvious in light of Queen et al., or Co et al., when read in conjunction with Wallick et al., J. Exp. Med., 168 (1988). After reading these references, it is my opinion that the invention claimed in claims 3 and 4 is novel and would not have been obvious in light of the citations. The basis for my opinion is given in the following paragraph.
- Claim 1 of the above application relates to a method of using a consensus human variable domain to "humanize" a non-human antibody (e.g. muMAb4D5). Use of a consensus human variable domain from a human immunoglobulin subgroup to humanize a non-human antibody is not disclosed in Queen et al., Co et al. or Wallick et al. Wallick et al. does not relate to a method of humanizing a non-human antibody, much less a method of humanizing a non-human antibody using a consensus human variable domain of a human immunoglobulin subgroup. The skilled biochemist would have had no motivation at the filing date of this application to use a consensus human variable domain to humanize a non-human antibody, because the techniques in the prior literature had all relied upon using a human variable domain sequence which has the closest sequence homology to the non-human variable sequence (to be humanized) in order to reduce the likelihood of introducing distortions into the CDR's (see column 2 on page 10031 of Queen et al.) or to "retain high binding affinity in the humanized antibodies" (see column 1 on page 2871 of Co et al.). The method claimed in the above application does not rely on a high degree of homology between the variable domain of the non-human sequence and the consensus variable domain which is used to humanize the non-human sequence. It was surprising that a consensus variable domain of a selected immunoglobulin subgroup could be used to humanize a non-human antibody, regardless of the degree of homology between the human and nonhuman amino acid sequences. It was also surprising that the humanized antibody so formed retained,

and in some instances, had increased antigen binding affinity compared to the non-human antibody

from which it was derived. The above application shows that the huMAb4D5-8 variant actually binds

the p185HER2 ECD 3-fold more tightly than muMAb4D5 (see page 82 lines 31 & 32 to page 83, line 1

of the specification), which could not have been predicted by the ordinarily skilled biochemist at the

time the specification was filed. Claim 3 refers to the step of finding any glycosylation site which is

likely to affect the antigen binding or affinity in the import antibody and substituting the glycosylation

site into the consensus amino acid sequence. Claim 4 refers to the step of replacing glycosylation sites

of the consensus domain with the corresponding import amino acid residues if such glycosylation sites

are not present in the import sequence. In my opinion, these claims would not have been obvious over

the prior literature because the reference failed to disclose the use of a human consensus variable

domain to humanize the non-human antibody. Accordingly, the skilled biochemist would have had no

motivation to replace or insert glycosylation sites into a consensus amino acid sequence, as claimed

in claims 3 and 4 of the application.

16. I declare further that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that

all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements

were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine

or imprisonment, or both, under section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code, and that such

willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

Dated: 9/20/93

Signed: Robert J. Velley

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being deposited with the United States Postal Service as first class mail in an envelope addressed to: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231,

on September 20, 1993.

Dated: September 20, 1993

Louise Stransbaugh

Robert F. Kelley

CURRICULUM VITAE

September, 1993

Work address:

Genentech, Inc.

Protein Engineering Dept.

South San Francisco, CA 94080

Home address:

1029 San Felipe Ave.

San Bruno, CA 94066

Personal information:

Birthdate: November 7, 1957

Married, Wife's name: Wendy L. Kelley

One child: Brian F. Kelley

Education:

B.S., Biochemistry, Michigan State University, 1979

Ph. D., Biochemistry, University of Iowa, 1984

Employment positions:

Teaching assistant, Chemistry Dept., Michigan State Univ., 1978-1979

Teaching assistant, Biochemistry Dept., University of Iowa, 1979-1981

Graduate research assistant, Biochemistry Dept., University of Iowa, 1982-

April 1984

Postdoctoral associate, Biochemistry Dept., University of Iowa, May 1984-

June 1984

NIH postdoctoral fellow, Dept. of Molecular Biophysics & Biochemistry,

Yale University, July 1984-Dec. 1985

Associate Scientist, Biocatalysis Dept., Genentech, Inc., January 1986-

September 1988

Scientist, Biomolecular Chemistry Dept., Genentech, Inc., September

1988-present

Awards and membership in professional organizations:

Biophysical Society, 1983-present

American Chemical Society, 1991-present

Scientific publications

- Kelley, R.F., & Stellwagen, E. (1984) "Conformational transitions of thioredoxin in guanidine hydrochloride", Biochemistry 23, 5095-5102.
- Kelley, R.F., Wilson, J., Bryant, C., & Stellwagen, E. (1986)"Effects of guanidine hydrochloride on the refolding kinetics of denatured thioredoxin", Biochemistry 25, 728-732.
- Wilson, J., Kelley, R.F., Shalongo, W., Lowery, D., & Stellwagen, E. (1986) "Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of the conformational transition of thioredoxin in urea", Biochemistry 25, 7560-7566.
- Kelley, R., Wilson, J., Bryant, C., Shalongo, W., Ledger, R., Lowery, D., & Stellwagen, E. (1986) "Folding of E. coli thioredoxin into its native conformation" in Thioredoxin and Glutaredoxin Systems: Structure & Function (Holmgren, A., Branden, C.-I., Jornvall, H., & Sjoberg, B.-M., Eds.) pp 77-85, Raven Press, New York.
- Kelley, R., Ledger, R., Shalongo, W., & Stellwagen, E. (1986) "Spectral and hydrodynamic methods for identification of intermediates in protein folding", UCLA Symp. Mol. Chem. Biol., New Ser. 39, 269-281.
- Kelley, R.F., Shalongo, W., Jagannadham, M.V., & Stellwagen, E. (1987)
 "Equilibrium and kinetic measurements of the conformational transition of reduced thioredoxin", Biochemistry 26, 1406-1411.
- Kelley, R.F., & Richards, F.M. (1987) "Replacement of proline 76 with alanine eliminates the slowest kinetic phase in thioredoxin folding", Biochemistry 26, 6765-6774.
- Cleary, S., Mulkerrin, M.G., & Kelley, R.F. (1989) "Purification and characterization of tissue plasminogen activator kringle-2 domain expressed in E. coli", Biochemistry, 28, 1884-1891.
- Kelley, R.F., & Cleary, S. (1989) "Effect of residue 65 substitutions on thermal stability of t-PA kringle-2 domain", Biochemistry 28, 4047-4054.

TABLE 1 SEQUENCE IDENTITY - (%)

CONSENSUS VARIABLE DOMAIN SUBGROUP	EU	POM
V _L kappa I	92	76
V _L kappa II	61	71
V _L kappa III	72	85
V _⊾ kappa IV	73	78
V _L lambda i	61	59
V_L lambda II	57	54
$V_{\scriptscriptstyle L}$ iambda III	59	56
V_L lambda VI	52	49
V _H I	83	64
V _H II	53	62
V _H III	61	91

Variable Light Domain

40 30 10 20 DIOMTOSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCRASQ-SINTWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLMY EU ල ලැල DIOMTOSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCRASO--IŠŇÝLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIY രുത്തു EIVMIQSPVILSVSPGERATLSCRASQŠĪŠNŠYLAWYQQKPSGSPRLLIY POM

CDR-L1

80 90 60 70 50 KASSLESGVPSRFIGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCQQYNSDSKMFGQ EU മ്മ്ര Aasslesgvpsrfsgsgsgtdftltisslopedfatyycooynslpwtfgo Kappa-I @ @@@ * * @@ @ GASTRATGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQSEDFAVYYCQQYNNWPPTFGQ POM CDR-L3 CDR-L2

GTKVEVKGT EU Kappa-I GTKVEIKRT

POM GTRVEIKR

KEY: * = differences in FR residues

@ = differences in CDR residues

EXHIBIT E

Variable Heavy Domain

EU	10 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGS	20 SVKVSCKAS	30 GGTFSRSAIIW	40 VROAPGOGLEWMG
human-III	* * **** * EVQLVESGGGLVQPGG	***	* @@@@ GFTFSSYAMSW	* **
POM	EVOLLESGGGLVOPGG	SLRLSCAAS	gftfsssamsw 	vroapgkglewva
			CDR-H1	
ΕU	50 a 60 GIVPMFGPPNYAOKFO	70 GRVTITADES	80 abo	
human-III	ණන ණන ණන ම NAVECAKYYTEDDEDELV ම ණනන ණනන	* ** * GRFTISRDNS	* * * * * * KNTLYLOMNSI *	RAEDTAVYYCAR
POM	WKYENGNDKHYADSVN	GRFTISRNDS	KNTLYLLMNSI	
	CDR-H2	_		
EU	GYGIYSPEEYN(@ @@@@@ ***	110 GLVTVSS		
human-III	~~~~~~~	STLVTVSS		
POM	DAGPYVSPIFFAHYGQG	TLVT		
	CDR-H3			

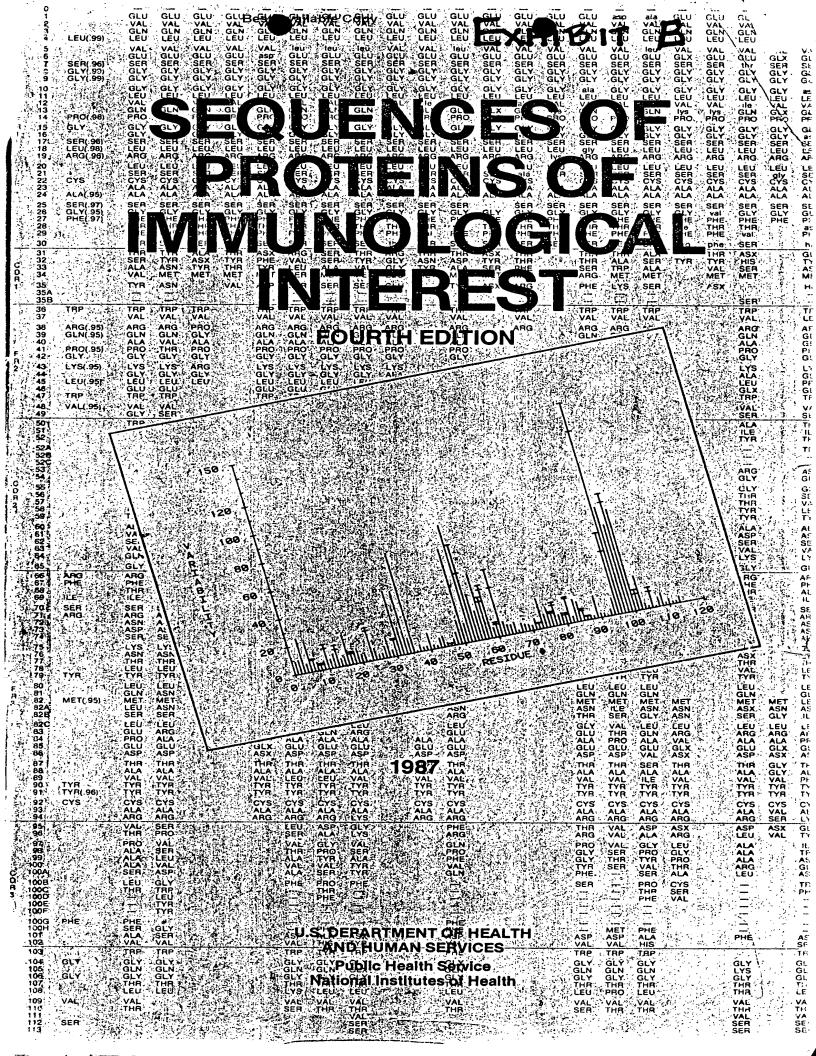
KEY: • = differences in FR residues

@ = differences in CDR residues

- Byeon, I.-J.L., Kelley, R.F., & Llinas, M. (1989) "1H-NMR structural characterization of a recombinant kringle-2 domain from human tissue-type plasminogen activator", Biochemistry 28, 9350-9360.
- Kelley, R.F., & Winkler, M.E. (1990) "Folding of eukaryotic proteins produced in Escherichia coli" Genetic Engineering (ed. J.K. Setlow) 12, 1-19.
- Byeon, I.-J., Kelley, R.F., & Llinas, M. (1991) "Kringle-2 domain of the tissue-type plasminogen activator: ¹H-NMR assignments and secondary structure" Eur. J. Biochem. 197, 155-165.
- Kelley, R.F., DeVos, A.M., & Cleary, S. (1991) "Thermodynamics of ligand binding and denaturation for His64 mutants of tissue plasminogen activator kringle-2 domain" Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics 11, 35-44.
- Menhart, N., Sehl, L.C., Kelley, R.F., & Castellino, F.J. (1991) "Construction, expression and purification of recombinant kringle 1 of human plasminogen and analysis of its interaction with ω-amino acids" Biochemistry 30, 1948-1957.
- de Vos, A.M., Ultsch, M.H., Kelley, R.F., Padmanabhan, K., Tulinsky, A., Westbrook, M.L., & Kossiakoff, A.A. (1991) "Crystal structure of the kringle-2 domain of tissue plasminogen activator at 2.4 Å resolution" Biochemistry, 31, 270-279.
- Garrard, L.J., Yang, M., O'Connell, M.P., Kelley, R.F., & Henner, D.J. (1991)
 "Fab assembly and enrichment in a monvalent phage display system"
 Bio/Technology, 9, 1373-1377.
- Carter, P., Kelley, R.F., Rodrigues, M.L., Snedecor, B.R., Covarrubias, M., Velligan, M.D., Wong, W.-L. T., Rowland, A.M., Kotts, C.E., Carver, M.E., Yang, M., Bourell, J.H., Shepard, H.M., & Henner, D.J. (1992)

 "High level Escherichia coli expression and production of a bivalent humanized antibody fragment" Bio/Technology, 10, 163-167.

- Kelley, R.F., O'Connell, M.P., Carter, P., Presta L., Eigenbrot, C., Covarrubias, M., Snedecor, B., Bourell, J.H., & Vetterlein, D. (1992) "Antigen binding thermodynamics and anti-proliferative effects of chimeric and humanized anti-p185HER2 antibody Fab fragments" Biochemistry, 31, 5434-5441.
- Kelley, R.F., O'Connell, M.P., Carter, P., Presta, L., Eigenbrot, C., Covarrubias, M., Snedecor, B., Speckart, R., Blank, G., Vetterlein, D., & Kotts, C. (1993) "Characterization of humanized anti-p185^{HER2} antibody Fab fragments produced in *E. coli*" ACS Symposium Series No. 526, *Protein Folding: In Vivo and In Vitro*, J.L. Cleland & J. King, eds., pp. 218-239.
- Kelley, R.F., & O'Connell, M.P. (1993) "Thermodynamic analysis of an antibody functional epitope" Biochemistry, 32, 6828-6835.
- Huber, A.H., Kelley, R.F., Gastinel, L.N, & Bjorkman, P.J. (1993)
 "Crystallization and stoichiometry of binding of a complex between a rat intestinal Fc receptor and Fc" J. Mol. Biol., 230, 1077-1083.
- Kelley, R.F. (1993) "Engineering Therapeutic Antibodies", in Protein Engineering: Principles & Practice, eds. J.L. Cleland & C. Craik, Hanser, in press.



005770

SEQUENCES OF PROTEINS OF IMMUNOLOGICAL INTEREST

07) 10 1 - 01), 170 1

FOURTH EDITION

Tabulation and Analysis of Amino Acid and Nucleic Acid Sequences of Precursors, V-Regions, C-Regions, J-Chain, T-Cell Receptor for Antigen, T-Cell Surface Antigens, β_2 -Microglobulins, Major Histocompatibility Antigens, Thy-1, Complement, C-Reactive Protein, Thymopoietin, Post-gamma Globulin, and α_2 -Macroglobulin

1987

Elvin A. Kabat*, Tai Te Wu[†], Margaret Reid-Miller[‡], Harold M. Perry[‡], and Kay S. Gottesman[‡]

- * Depts. of Microbiology, Genetics and Development, and Neurology, Cancer Center/ Institute of Cancer Research, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, NY 10032 and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, MD 20892.
- † Depts. of Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, and Cell Biology, and Engineering Sciences and Applied Mathematics and Biomedical Engineering, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60201 and the Cancer Center, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, IL 60611
- ‡ Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., Cambridge, MA 02238

The collection and maintenance of this data base is sponsored through Contract N01-RR-8-2158 by the following components of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20892:

Division of Research Resources
National Cancer Institute
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Public Health Service National Institutes of Health (1987)

GENENTECH, IMC. 460 Pt. San Brune Blvd. South San Francisco, CA 94080



TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRO REFE	DDUCTION	v
SIGNA	AL SEQUENCES	
	SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF HEAVY CHAINS . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF BETA-2-MICROGLOBULINS . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF I REGION ANTIGENS CLASS II . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF COMPLEMENT . SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN .	1
	SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF T-CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF OTHER PROTEINS	3
VARIA	ABLE REGION LIGHT CHAIN SEQUENCES	
	HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III	5 5
	HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I	
	HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II. HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP V HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP V HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP VI	6 7 7
	MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS I MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS II MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS III MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS IV MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS V MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS V MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS VI MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS VI MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS VII MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS VII	8 . 10 . 10 . 11
	MOUSE LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS	
	RAT KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS RABBIT KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS RABBIT LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS	13
	OTHER KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS	15 15
VARIA	MISCELLANEOUS LIGHT CHAINS	15
	HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III	16
	MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I (A) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II (B) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II (B) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II (B) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II (C) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (A) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (B) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (C) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (D) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (C) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP III (D) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP V (A) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP V (B) MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP WISCELLANEOUS	170 18 18 19 20 20 21 21 21 22
	RAT HEAVY CHAINS	24
	RABBIT HEAVY CHAINS GUINEA PIG HEAVY CHAINS CAT HEAVY CHAINS DOG HEAVY CHAINS CHICKEN HEAVY CHAINS SHARK HEAVY CHAINS MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY CHAINS	248 250 252 254
	T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (ALPHA CHAINS) T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP I) T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP II) T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (GAMMA CHAINS)	262 266
	TANT REGION SEQUENCES	
	KAPPA LIGHT CONSTANT CHAINS LAMBDA LIGHT CONSTANT CHAINS HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH1 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS HINGE REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH2 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH3 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH3 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS EXTRA LONG CH3 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH4 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH4 REGION HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS EXTRA LONG CH4 AND MEMBRANE BOUND REGIONS	287 293 300 307 314 321
	ENCES OF RELATED PROTEINS	
	J CHAIN	332
	BETA-2-MICROGLOBULINS	334
	MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I N REGION MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I C1 REGION MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I C2 REGION MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I MEMBRANE REGION MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I CYTOPLASMIC REGION MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I CYTOPLASMIC REGION	341 345 349 353
·	I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN A1 REGION . I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN A2 REGION . I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN MEMBRANE BOUND REGION . I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN MEMBRANE BOUND REGION .	

	_	
	I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II B-CHAIN B2 REGION	.75 .80
	THY-1 ANTIGENS	189
	HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENTS	+00
	T.I YMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN CONSTANT REGION	421
	T-CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS	129
	MISCELLANEOUS PROTEINS OF THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN SUPERFAMILY	134 139
CODON	S OF NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES	
-	CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF HEAVY CHAINS CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF BETA-2MICROGLOBULINS CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF BETA-2MICROGLOBULINS CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I	460 467 469
	CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF I REGION AN TIGENS CLASS II. CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF COMPLEMENT. CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF TLYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN.	476 478 489
	CODONS OF SIGNAL PEPTIDES OF OTHER PROTEINS	494
	CODONS OF VARIABLE REGION LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS CODONS OF VARIABLE REGION HEAVY CHAINS CODONS OF VARIABLE REGION HEAVY CHAINS	000
	CODONS OF KAPPA LIGHT CONSTANT CHAINS. CODONS OF LAMBDA LIGHT CONSTANT CHAINS.	528
	CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH1 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS HINGE REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH2 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH3 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH3 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT EXTRA LONG CH3 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT CHAINS CH4 REGION CODONS OF HEAVY CONSTANT EXTRA LONG CH4 AND MEMBRANE BOUND REGIONS	536 539 542 545 548
	CODONS OF BETA-2-MICROGLOBULINS	553
	CODONS OF MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I N REGION	559 561
	CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN A1 REGION. CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN A2 REGION. CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II A-CHAIN MEMBRANE REGION.	. 566 . 568
	CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II B-CHAIN B1 REGION CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II B-CHAIN B2 REGION CODONS OF I REGION GENE PRODUCTS CLASS II B-CHAIN MEMBRANE BOUND REGION	573 575
	CODONS OF HUMAN COMPLEMENT COMPONENTS	580 595
	CODONS OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (ALPHA CHAINS). CODONS OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP I). CODONS OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP II). CODONS OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGION (GAMMA CHAINS).	623
	CODONS OF T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN CONSTANT REGION	630
	CODONS OF T-CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS CODONS OF MISCELLANEOUS PROTEINS OF THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN SUPERFAMILY	641
	CODONS OF MISCELLANEOUS PROTEINS ASSOCIATED WITH THE IMMUNE SYSTEM	. 044
	CODONS OF HUMAN D-MINIGENES	. 656 . 659
	CODONS OF HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN D-MINIGENES	. 004
	CODONS OF HUMAN KAPPA J-MINIGENES	. 000
	CODONS OF MOUSE KAPPA J-MINIGENES	. 000
	CODONS OF RABBIT KAPPA J-MINIGENES	. 671
	CODONS OF HUMAN HEAVY J-MINIGENES CODONS OF MOUSE HEAVY J-MINIGENES	. 674
	CODONS OF HUMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN ALPHA CHAIN J-MINIGENES	. 677
	CODONS OF HOMAN T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN GAMMA CHAIN J-MINIGENES CODONS OF MOUSE T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN ALPHA CHAIN J-MINIGENES CODONS OF MOUSE T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN BETA CHAIN J-MINIGENES	. 684
	PSEUDOGENES OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGIONS PSEUDOGENES OF TLYMPHOCTYE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN VARIABLE REGIONS PSEUDOGENES OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGIONS PSEUDOGENES OF OTHER PROTEINS	. 687 . 699 . 709
SUMN	MARY TABLES	
	AMINO ACID DISTRIBUTION IN ALL VARIABLE REGION LIGHT CHAINS	. / 10
	CODON DISTRIBUTION IN ALL VARIABLE REGION KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS	
VARI	ABILITY PLOTS .	
	LIGHT CHAINS HEAVY CHAINS	. 73
	MARRA MOUT CHAINS	. 73
	LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS	. 73
	HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS.	. , 3.

	HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS	33
	HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I	34
	HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I	35
	HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I	37
	MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS	
	RABBIT KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS	В
	MOUSE KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP	19
	MOUSE HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP IA	0 0 1 1
	T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN ALPHA CHAINS 74 T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN BETA CHAINS 74 T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP I 74 T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN BETA CHAINS SUBGROUP II 74	3
	CYTOCHROMES C	7
	HUMAN HLA DR BETA CHAIN CLASS II	
	MOUSE MHC IA ALPHA CHAIN CLASS II	
INDIC		,
	INDEX OF PROTEINS	•

considered uncertain by the authors have not been included in the table. In some instances the symbol # is used to indicate that several amino acid residues were found in one position, and these residues are listed in the notes. The four columns at the end of each table give:

- the number of residues sequenced at that position,
- 2. the number of different amino acids found at that position,
- 3. the number of times the most common amino acid occurred and that amino acid in parentheses, and
- 4. the variability.

Variability is calculated (11) as:

Number of different amino acids occurring at a given position Variability =

Frequency of the most common amino acid at that position

An invariant position would have a variability of one; if 20 amino acids occurred with equal frequency, the variability would be 20 divided by 0.05 equals 400. If, for example, four different amino acids Ser, Asp, Pro, and Thr occurred at a given position, and of 100 sequences available at that position, Ser occurred 80 times, the variability would be 4/0.8 = 5. When any of the amino acid residues sequenced were not identified completely and are listed as GIx (or Asx), two values, separated by a colon, are given in the last three columns. The first value in each of these columns is calculated assuming that only one of the two possibilities, e.g., Glu or Gln (or Asp or Asn) occurred, while the second considers that both were present and maximizes variability. In the variability plots, the horizontal bars indicate the two values.

When two or more amino acids are most common and occur with equal frequency, they are tabulated as a note, and the symbol + is used in the next to last column. If no sequence data have been reported for any position, there are no entries in the last four columns. Variability is not calculated for insertions or if only a single sequence is known. When the translated sequence of a clone corresponds to a previously listed sequence of a plasmacytoma from which it was prepared, only one sequence is listed so that the variability computations are not affected, and a note is included.

If a given sequence is associated with any antibody activity, this is indicated by an asterisk alongside the protein heading, and the antibody specificities are given in a separate list with binding constants if available. The notes list the a-allotypes for the rabbit heavy chain V-region and the b-allotypes for the constant domain of the rabbit kappa light chain. A key reference to the sequence is given; generally the most recent reference since it is usually the most nearly complete, but often several references are included, especially when revisions of a sequence have been made. Notes are now of two types; general notes about a table indicated by the symbol #, and specific notes indicated by the sequence number.

Signal Sequences

The signal (precursor) amino acid sequences of immunoglobulin chains are listed in three tables: one for kappa light chains, one for lambda light chains, and one for heavy chains. They were obtained either by direct sequencing of signal proteins (12-14) or by translating nucleotide sequences from DNA clones. Signal segments range from 17-29 amino acid residues in length and are thus numbered from -29 to -1. Genomic DNA clones contain introns of varying length that interrupt the coding sequence of the precursor within the codon for position -4, and in rare cases for position -6. Thus, the L-gene encodes the leader peptide to position -4 and the 5' end of the V-gene codes for positions -4 to -1.

The signal amino acid sequences of the T-cell receptors for antigens, β_2 -microglobulins, major histocompatibility complex proteins, and complement components are listed in separate tables.

Leu (MOPC321, MOPC63) exists in an alpha helical conformation, terminated by chain reversal conformations in the four C-terminal residues Trp-Val-Pro-Gly; the four amino terminal residues are compatible with the alpha helix (15).

Variable Region Sequences

The variable regions (16) of immunoglobulins have been shown to contain hypervariable segments in their light (11,17-23) and heavy (22,24-27) chains, of which certain residues have been affinity labeled (28-41). Three hypervariable segments of light chain were delineated from a statistical examination of sequences of human V_{χ} , human V_{λ} , and mouse V_{χ} light chains aligned for maximum homology (11,22). These and the three corresponding segments of the heavy chains (22,26,27) were hypothesized (11,22) to be the complementarity-determining regions or segments (CDR) containing the residues which make contact with various antigenic determinants, and this has been verified by X-ray diffraction studies at high resolution (42-67). The rest of the V-region constitutes the framework (11,22,66-68). It is convenient to identify the framework segments (FR1, FR2, FR3, and FR4) and the complementarity-determining segments (CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3) with the three CDRs separating the four FRs. The residue numbers for these segments are as follows:

Segment	Light Chain	Heavy Chain
FR1	1-23 (with an occasional residue at 0, and a deletion at 10 in V_{λ} chains)	1-30 (with an occasional residue at 0)
CDR1	24-34 (with possible insertions numbered as 27A,B,C,D,E,F)	31-35 (with possible insertions numbered as 35A,B)
FR2	35-49	36-49
CDR2	50-56	50-65 (with possible insertions numbered as 52A,B,C) ^a
FR3	57-88	66-94 (with possible insertions numbered as 82A,B,C)
CDR3	89-97 (with possible insertions numbered as 95A,B,C,D,E,F)	95-102 (with possible insertions numbered as 100A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K)
FR4	98-107 (with a possible insertion numbered as 106A)	103-113

^a In the rabbit, Mage et al. (69) consider position 65 in V_H to be in FR3, since it is allotype related.

In the tables of V-regions, the FR and CDR are separated by horizontal lines for convenience in reading. One mouse kappa light chain, MPC11, has an extra segment of 12 amino acid residues between position 1 and the signal sequence (70). Several chains have internal deletions.

In the tables, the V-genes for the light chains code to amino acid position 95, and the J-minigenes from position 97 to 107 for lambda and 108 for kappa light chains. Position 96 is usually the site of V-J joining by recombination and may be coded partly by the V-gene and partly by the J-minigene. Because the site of V-J recombination could occur at different positions within a codon, different amino acid residues may result at this position. We have changed the location of the inserted residues from 97A-F (2) to 95A-F, since it makes for better alignment by confining chains of different lengths to the V-gene region. In $V_{\rm X}$ chains, J1 and J2 were used 5 to 10 times more frequently than J4 and J5 (71).

The V-genes for the heavy chains code up to amino acid position 94 and are followed by the D-and J-minigenes. Because of the extensive variation in the lengths of D-minigenes, the exact boundary between D and J is not always located at the same amino acid position. In addition, the lengths of the J encoded amino acid sequences vary by a few amino acid residues. Moreover, the process of D-J joining appears to involve insertions of extra nucleotides between V and D and between D and J, termed the N region (72-76) and correlates with the appearance of terminal deoxytransferase in B cells (75). The original numbering system for the heavy chains has therefore been retained. Wysocki *et al.* (76) have provided some evidence suggesting a non-random origin for the V_H-D_H junction, perhaps a minigene, rather than random addition of the N nucleotides.

It has become evident that a critical understanding of the architecture of antibody combining sites and the genetics of the generation of diversity and of antibody complementarity will depend to a great extent on the evaluation of a large number of sequences of the variable regions and especially of the complementarity-determining segments of light and heavy chains of immunoglobulins of different species. Ability to locate residues in the site making contact with antigenic determinants (77) and to predict (67,78-82) the structures of antibody combining sites will depend heavily upon such sequences.

Figures 1 and 2 are stereoviews of the α -carbon skeletons of the four Fv regions for which high resolution X-ray structures have been determined, NEWM (44), KOL (62), MCPC603 (47, 48, 63), and J539 (64). The residues in the CDRs are shown as solid circles. In Fig. 1 the combining site is at the

HU	MAN	KAPPA LIGHT	CHAII	NS SU			5	_	7	94	۰	10	11	12	10	1.4	16	16	17	10	10	20	21	20	
-		RESIDUES	RÓY	ΑŪ	RĒI	HĀU	5 HK101 CL #	sčw	AG #	WEA	HK 137 'CL #	10 HK 134 'CL #	DAUDI	WALKER CL	13 HF3- 16/6	14 HF2- 1/13B	15 HF2- 18/2	16 HF2- 1/17	17 BJ 26 #	RFZ	19 PSM	HOM	21 ESM IGG	22 ESM IGM	WA.
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THR(.98) SER(.95) PRO(.98)	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	# ASP ILE GLNT THR GLR SERO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GER SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	# ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR SER PRO SER	ASP ILE GLN MET THR GLN SER PRO SER							
F R 1	10 11 12 13	SER(.96)	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	SER LEU SER ALA SER	ALA
	15 16 17 18	VAL(.96) GLY(.99) VAL(.97)	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL	VAL GLY ASF ARC VAL
	20 21 22 23	THR(.96) ILE(.95) CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THR ILE THR CYS	THE ILE THE CYS
	24 25 26 27 27A 27B	ALA(.95)	GLN ALA SER GLN	GLN ALA SER GLN	GLN ALA SER GLN 	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA ARG GLN	GLN SER GLN	GLN ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA GLY HIS	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	ARG ALA SER GLN	GLN ALA SER GLN	GLN ALA ASN GLN	GLN ALA SER GLN	GLN ALA ARG HIS	ARG ALA SER GLX	ARG ALA SER GLX	GLX ALA SEF GLN
CDR 1	27C 27D 27E 27F																								
•	28 29 30 31 32		ASP ILE SER ILE PHE	ASP ILE SER ASP TYR	ASP ILE ILE LYS TYR	SER SER SER TYR	GLY ILE SER SER TRP	ASP ILE ARG LYS HIS	ASP ILE ASN HIS TYR	GLY ILE ARG ASN ASP	GLY ILE SER ASN TYR	GLY ILE SER SER TRP	ASN ILE THR ASN PHE	SER ILE SER ASN TYR	GLY ILE ARG ASN ASP	GLY ILE ARG ASN ASP	GLY ILE ARG ASN ASP	GLY ILE ARG ASN ASP	SER ILE ASN LYS TYR	VAL ILE SER LYS SER	ASP ILE ARG SER TYR	ASP ILE SER ASN TYR	SER SER SER TYR	SER SER SER TYR	ASP ILE SER ASP TYR
	33 34 35 36 37	TRP	ASN TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP TYR GLN	SER TRP TYR GLN	ALA TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP TYR ASP GLN	ASN TRP TYR GLN	THR TRP TYR GLN	ALA TRP PHE GLN	ALA TRP TYR GLN	SER TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP TYR GLN	GLY TRP TYR GLN	GLY TRP TYR GLN	GLY TRP TYR GLN	GLY TRP TYR GLN	ALA ASN TRP TYR GLU	ASN TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP TYR GLN	ASN TRP PHE GLN	ASX TRP TYR GLX	ASX TRP TYR GLX	VAL ASN TRP
FR	38 39 40 41 42	PRO(.95)	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN THR PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLU LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN PRO LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY THR	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLU LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO	GLN LYS PRO	GLN LYS PRO	GLN LYS PRO	GLN PRO LYS	GLN ARG PRO GLY GLN	GLN LYS GLN GLY LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY			
F1 2	43 44 45 46 47	PRO	PRO LYS LEU LEU	PRO LYS LEU LEU	ALA PRO LYS LEU LEU	PRO GLN VAL LEU ILE	PRO LYS SER LEU	ALA PRO ARG LEU LEU	PRO LYS ILE LEU	PRO LYS ARG LEU	PRO LYS SER LEU	PRO LYS SER LEU	ALA PRO THR LEU LEU	ALA PRO LYS LEU LEU					PRO LYS LEU	ALA PRO LYS LEU LEU	PRO LYS LEU LEU				
 6	48 49 50 51 52	ILE(.98)	TYR ASP ALA SER	TYR ASP ALA SER	TYR GLU ALA SER	TYR ALA ALA SER SER	TYR ALA ALA SER SER	TYR GLY ALA SER	TYR ASP ALA SER	TYR GLY ALA THR	TYR ALA ALA SER	TYR ALA ALA SER	TYR ALA VAL SER	TYR ALA ALA SER					ASP SER	TYR ASP ALA ALA	TYR ASP ALA SER				
2	53 54 55 56 57	LEU(.98)	LYS LEU GLU ALA GLY	LEU GLU SER	ASN LEU GLN ALA GLY	SER LEU PRO SER GLY	GLN SER	THR LEU GLU THR GLY	ASN LEU GLU THR	SER LEU GLN SER GLY	SER LEU GLN SER	SER LEU GLN SER	ASN LEU GLN VAL	SER LEU GLN SER					ARG LEU GLU THR	ASX LEU GLU	GLU				
	58 59 60 61	VAL(.98) SER ARG(.95) PHE(.95)	PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	PRO SER ARG PHE	PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL PRO SER ARG PHE	GLY VAL THR SER ARG PHE					GLY ASX PRO SER LYS VAL	GLY VAL PRO ARG PHE					
	62 63 64 65 66	GLY GLY(.95)	SER GLY THR GLY SER	SER GLY GLY GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY PHE	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER	SER GLY SER GLY SER					SEA GLY SEA GLY SEA	GLY GLY					
Ē	68 69 70 71 72		GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY ALA HIS PHE THR	GLY THR ASP TYR THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY THR GLU PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR	GLY ALA GLU PHE THR	GLY THR ASP PHE THR					THR ASP VAL THR						
В 3	73 74 75 76 77	ILE(.95) SER(.95)	PHE THR ILE SER GLY	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER THR	THR ILE SER GLY	THR ILE ASN SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER	THR ILE SER SER					VAL ASX GLX SER SER						
	78 79 80 81 82		GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU ASP ILE	GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU ASP PHE	GLN PRO GLU ASP PHE	GLU GLU ASP ILE	GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU ASP PHE	GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU	GLN PRO GLU ASP					GLN PRO GLU ASP						
	83 84 85 86 87	ALA(.98) TYR(.98) TYR(.98)	ASP ILE ALA THR TYR TYR	ALA THR TYR TYR CYS	ASP ILE ALA THR TYR TYR CYS	ALA THR TYR TYR	PHE ALA THR TYR TYR CYS	GLY ASN TYR TYR CYS	ASP ILE ALA THR TYR TYR CYS	PHE THR TYR TYR CYS	ASP PHE ALA THR TYR TYR	ASP PHE ALA THR TYR TYR	ASP PHE ALA THR TYR TYR	SER ALA THR TYR TYR					ALA PRO LYS						
	89 90 91 92	CYS	GLN GLN PHE ASP	GLN GLN TYR ASP TYR	GLN GLN TYR GLN SER	GLN GLN ASN TYR ILE	GLN GLN TYR ASN SER	GLN GLN TYR	GLN GLN TYR ASP THR	LEU GLN TYR SER SER	GLN GLN TYR ASN	GLN GLN TYR ASN	GLN GLN ASN TYR	GLN GLN SER TYR					GLN GLN ARG ASP					<u> </u>	
CDR 3	93 94 95 95A 95B		ASN LEU PRO 	PRO	PRO	THR PRO	TYR PRO #	PRO	PRO	PHE PRO	SER TYR PRO 	SER TYR PRO #	ASN PHE SER	SER THR LEU 					ASP LEU PRO 						
	95C 95D 95E 95F 96		LEU	TRP	TYR	 THB		ILE	ARG	TRP			 PHE	 <u>I</u> LE					 TYB						
	98 99 100 101	GLY GLY	PHE GLY GLY GLY	PHE GLY GLN GLY	PHE GLY GLN GLY	SER PHE GLY GLN GLY		PHE GLY GLN GLY	PHE GLY GLN GLY	PHE GLY GLN GLY			PHE GLY GLY GLY	PHE GLY GLN GLY					LEU GLY GLY GLY						
R 4	102 103 104 105 106 106A	THR(.97)	THR LYS VAL ASP PHE	THR LYS VAL GLU ILE	THR LYS LEU GLN ILE	ARG VAL GLU ILE		THR ARG VAL GLU ASN	THR LYS LEU GLU ILE	THR LYS VAL GLU VAL			THR LYS VAL ASP ASN	THR ARG LEU GLU ILE					THR LYS VAL GLU MET						
_	107 108 109	THR	LYS ARG THR	LYS ARG THR	THR ARG THR	LYS ARG THR	 	LYS GLY THR	LYS ARG THR	LYS ARG THR		 	LYS	LYS					LYS						

-		PPA LIGH 24 AMYLOID VIII-B	25*	26	UBGRO 27 CAR A	28 TEI	(cont'd 29 BJ 48		31 TRA	32 AMYLOID LEP	33 F- GUI #	34 OU (IOC)	35 DEE	36 GAL (I)	37 JOH	38 KER	39. ⁻ LAY	40 BRA	41 WES	42 Vb 'CL	43 Vb CL	44 HK102 'CL #	45 EU	46 DEN	47 PAU
F R	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 4 15 6 17 18 9 20 12 22 3 24	ALEN MET THROUGH THR	ASENT RUNGEROR RUNGEROR THERE SEEL SALE ALYPERS SEEL SALE AND THERE SALE AND THE	ALENT THE AND SEED ARE ALENT THE AND SEED AND SEED AND AND THE AND SEED AND THE AND SEED AND THE AND SEED AND S	ASENT THE PER ALL PROPERTY OF THE PER ALL PROPERTY OF THE PER AND	ASENT ANACH REPORT RUBBERS VILVA ANACH REPORT RUBBERS VILVA ANACH	ASENT THE RESEAR LYPERS SEERAR LYPERS SEERAR LYPERS VILLERS VILLERS	ASENT TOLERON SEERAR LYPPS SEERAS VGLSPGASAL THER	ASENT HARROR RURAR LYPER SELECT ALTER	ALE MET RULE OF THE SECOND SEE SALE ALY PARALL ARRAL THE SECOND SEE SALE ARRAL THE SECOND SEC	ASENT TGLEROR RURAGE ALYXGL RESEAS VGLSAGA A THE RY	ASENT HIXROH AURAH LLYXGL HERS SLEELE ALYXGL HERS SLEELE VGARA HERS OR AND THE CHECK T	ASTECT TO THE PROPERTY OF T	ALIGUET ANNEOR RURAR LYPEGE HEES SLEELE ALYPEGE AND THE STATE OF THE S	ASENT HNRROR RUPAR ALYPES SEERAR LYPES SEERAR LYPES SEERAR LYPES SEERAR AND THE SEYS	PRENT RESPONDENCE RELEASE LYPES SLEELS VGAS THITYS	ALGENT TREADER BURGE ALYPER ARAL THERS	ALLENGUM THE RESPONSE SEED RESPONSE SEED RESPONSE SEED RESPONSE SEED RESPONSE VALVE SEED RESPONSE VALVE RESPONS	AILGNE AND SPEAR ALYPOGL REFERS SVELS VALVE AND THE RESERVENCE AND THE	ALGUET RINGOR RIGHER ALYPERS SVELAR LYPERS SVELAR LYPERS SVELAR LYPERS AND THERS OF THE STATE OF	ALLGUET RANGE RANGE AND THE RESERVENCE OF SELECTION OF SE	#PERMAN THRNAGEROR THERE AS ALYPEGAN THERE AS ALYPEGAN THERE AS AN THE THE AS AN AN THE AS AN AN THE AS AN AN AN THE AS AN	SPENT RNROR LURAR LYPEL HERS	ALIGNET RURAGE LEGARA LAYPER LEGARA TILLERS GARA TILLERS OF THE LEGARA TILLERS OF THE LE	SENT RAROR TURAS VALYBURY THERS
C D R 1	25 26 27 27A 27B 27C 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33	ALA SER GLN ASX ILE GLY TYR LEU	ALA SER GLN ASX ILE SER								ALA	ALA SER GLX THR SER LEU ASX	ALA GLY GLN SER VASN LYS LYS LEU ASN	ALA SER GLN GLY ILE ARSN ASSN LEU THR		ALA SER GLN ASP ILE LYS	ALA SER GLN		ALA SER GLN	ALA SER GLN	ALA SER GLN	ALA SER G! SER ILE SER TRP LALA TRP	ALA SER GLN SER ILE ASN THR TRU ALA TRP	THR SER SER SER SER ARG TRU ALA TRP	SER SER LE ALA
FR2	35 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	TRP					ALA PRO LYS GLY					TRP TYRX GLX PRO GLYS ALA PROX LEU ILE TYR	TRP TYR GLN LYS PRO GLY LYS LYS VAL LEU	TYPE SOLVE TYPE ALA			TYRN GLN LEU PRO GLU LEU TYR GLA		TRP TYRN GLN SERYSA LEU LEU LEU LEU LEU TYR	TRP TYLN GLN SCHOOL SCH	TRPR NO SOLVEN ON LEU ILLE RALA	TYPEN SOLVE PROBLET PR	TYR GLN LYS PRO LYS ALA PRO LEU MET TYR LALA	TYR GLN LYS GLUA PROY GLUA PROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY F	TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO GLY ALA PRO LYS
C D R	51 52 53 54 55 56						ALA SER SER LEU ASX SER GLY					ALA SER ASX LEU HIS SER GLY	ALA SER SER LEU LYS SER GLY	SER ASN LEU GLN SER GLY			SER THR ARG GLU ALA GLY		SER SER LEU GLU ASN GLY	LEU GLN SER	SER SER LEU GLN SER GLY	SER SER LEU GLU SER GLY	SER SER LEU GLU SER GLY	LEU GLU SER GLY	
F R 3	578 578 596 612 666 666 670 777 777 776 777 777 777 777						GLA LREGUER YRYRY RAPOREU ALREGUER YRYRYRY RAPOREU ALREGUER GELHSOG TARREGUER AVERGUER AVERGU					OV PROBER YRYRY RXERE RERYU XOXXPE ARRESIX PEARES LERYRYSIX GROAP ATTYCH	OV PROBER YRYRY RPERU RERYU UOUPE ARRRYIX V PRAPE LELEL HSPHE HLELE ERLSH LHYYYYI OL LPGAP ATTYYOU	J ORGER YRYAY RUERU RERRU XOUPE AFRRS V PSAPS GSGAG TGPTL TISSL GPGAP ATTYO		TYR TYR CYS GLN	A DEGET YEALS HERE REGET TOOLDE AREES VESAPS GEGES TAPTH HISSE LELES ATTYO		L ORGER YRYRY RUERU RERRU ZOUPE ARRES V PSAPS GSGSG TGPTL TISSL GPGAP ATTPC	A ORGER YRYRY RPERU RERRU ROUPE ARRRS V PSAHE JELEL HSHIE HISEE LRISH AHYRS V PSAHS GSGSG TAPTI THSSL GPGAP ATTTO	L ORGER YRYRY RPERU RERRU NOUPE ARRRS V PSAPS GSGSG TAPTL TILSEL GPGAP ATTYO	L ORGER YRYRY RUERU RERRU ZOPPE ARRRS A RERHE LELEL HLHHE HLESE JRSSH AHYYY PSAPS GSGSG TGPTL TISSL GPAAP ATYTY	V PSAPII JRYRY RUBHRU REBRU KOPPE ARRRESH VRYRY RUBHRU REBRU KOPPE ARRRESH LITTYCH THE SEL GRASH ALTTYCH CO	A ORGER YRYRY RUEHRU RERRU XRPPE ARRRON V RSAPS GSGSG TGPTL TISSE GSAAR ALTYC	
C D R 3	89 90 91 92 93 94 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 97						GLY GLU SER ASP SER ARG THR					GLX SER TYER SER PH: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	GLX SER TYR THR THR PRO TYR THR	GLNN SER TYRO		GLN TYR ASP LEO 	GLN GLN TYR ASN ASN TRP PRO		GLN ALAS SER VALO PRO	ALA ASN SER PHE PRO	PHE PRO	ASR SER TYA SER *	GLN TYR ASR ASP SER LYS MET	GLN TYR ASP SER PHO TYR THR	
F R 4	98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A 107 108 109						PHE GLY GLN THR LYS VAL VAL LYS					PHE GLY GLY THR ARG LEUX ILE LYS ARG THR	LYS VAL GLU MET	GLY THR LYS VAL GLU ILE LYS	ı	PHE GLY PROY THR LYS VAL ASP LEU LYS	PHE GLY GLN GLY THR LYS VAL GLU VAL LYS		PHE GLY GLY THR THR VAL ASP ILE LYS				PHE GLY GLN GLY THR LYS VAL GLY LYS GLY	GLY GLN GLYS LEU ILE LYS	

HUMAN	KAPPA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGROUP	I (contid

MAN H	APPA	LIGHT	CHAI	NS SUI	BGROU	P I (c	ont'd)																		
	48 HBJ 4	49 FRA	50 GR	51 PAUL	52 MON	53* HEI	54 POT	55 S- GUI #	56 AMYLOID BAN #	57 BJ 19 #	58 BEL	59 JBL #	60 PAP	61 CAR	62 MEV	63 BI	64 AMYLOID ES305 #	65 CRA	66° DAV	67⁺ FIN	68 KA	.CT .CT	70 LUX	71 NE	72 Va CL
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A ILLE ANA OR TORAK	ASP GLENT THR GLEN THR SPROR THUR SPOR THUR SPROR THUR SPROR THUR SPROR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR THUR SPOR TH	A ILLAT TOUR AREAST	A ILLE RAROR LURAR TURAR TURAR TURAR TURAR	ALLST HANROR TURAR	ASENT RNROR TURAN TELEVAN	ASP GLENT THRNSPRO BEURA SEEUR	ALLAT RANGE AUGUST AND	ASP ILE GLN leu THR GLN SER SER PRO SER LEU SER ALE	SPEND RNR RURAL RURA RURA	A ILLU ANAOR RURAR	ASP ILE GLENT THR GLEN SPRO SER LEER A LY	ASP SELENT THE SERVER SELECT VALUE OF SELECT VALUE OF SELECT SELECT SELECT VALUE OF SELECT SELET SELECT SEL SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT SELECT	ASP GLENT THE SEROR THE SE	ASP VALON GLAN THR GLAN SERO SEUR ALER ALER SEALAR	ASP GLENT THR GLEN THR SERO SERO LEER ALER ALER	ASP ILE GLN Ieu TGLN SER SER SER SER LSER ALA SER	ASP ILENT THE GLAR THE SPECT RELEASE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE	ASP SEENT SEEN	ASP GLENT THE SPER RUR THE SPER	SPENT RNROR TELEVAL	SPEN HANROR BURALR	ASP ILGLE THAN SPRO PLETA	ALE SU RARPOR RURAR SEE SLEEL SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE S	aLLU RNROR RURAR TGSPS SEELSAS
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASX ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE ala CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE ala	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL ata ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL ile ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ser VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP VAL THR # THR CYS	arg ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR	VAL GLY ASX ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS	VAL GLY ASP ARG VAL THR ILE THR CYS
26 27 27A 27B 27C 27C 27E 27F 28 29 30	GLN SER VAL ASN	SER GLX ASX ILE ASX	ARG	SERN ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				ALA	GLN SER VAL TYR	SER GLN ASP ILE ASN	GLX ASX ILE SER	GLN :: :: :: SER ILE SER		SER GLN ASN ILE SER	SER GLN SER SER VAI	SER GLN ASP ILE ARG	SER GLU ALA #		SER GLN ASX ILE ASX	GLN	GLN THR VAL	SER GLN GLY ILE		SER GLX ASX ILE	ALA SER GLN GLY SER
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	ASN TRP LEU ALA TRP TYR GLU LYSO GLY PRO GLY	ASX TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO	SER TRP LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN GLY ARG PRO	SER SER	·				ASN TYR VAL ALA TRP PHE GLN GLN LYS PRO GLY	THR PHE LEU ASN TRP TYR GLU GLN PRO	LYS	# TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	·	SER TRP LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	ASP TYR LEU ASN TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	ASN SER LEU ILE TRP TYR GLN LYS PRO	ASN TYR LEU TRP TYR		SER TRP LEU ILE TRP TYR GLN GLN TYR PRO	SER TRP LEU ILE TRP TYR GLN GLN TYR PRO	SER TYR LEU ASN TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS		ASX TYR LEU ASX TRP TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO GLY	SER SER ALEU A TRP TYR GLN LYRO GLN LYRO GLY
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	PRO LYS LEU ILE SER LYS THR		<u> </u>						LYS ALA PRO LYS SER LEU ILE TYR	PRO LYS LEU LEU ILE TYR	PRO GLU LEU ILE TYR	LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU LEU TYR		LYS ALA PRO LYS VAL LEU ILE TYR LYS SFR	PRO LYS LEU LEU ILE PHE ASP THR	PRO LYS PHE LEU ILE TYR ASP ALA					LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU ILE TYR ALA	PRO LYS LEU LEU ILE TYR		GLX ALA PRO LYS VAL MET ILE TYR	PRO LYS LEU LEE TYR ASLA SER
54 55 56 57	SER LEU GLU ARG GLY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					- uų .		THR LEU GLN SER GLY	LEU GLU THR GLY	LEU LYS THR			SER LEU GLU SER GLY	LEU GLN SER GLY	ASN LEU GLU ILE GLY	····				SER LEU GLU THR	LEU GLN SER GLY			SER LEU GLU SER GLY VAL
59 60 61 62 63 64 66 67 68 69 71	PRO SER ARG PHE ALA GLY SER GLY								PRESHER YRYRY RPE SAPH GELLYRY RPE GSGSG TAPH	GLX SER ARG PHEU GLY SER ASSE ASSE ASSE ASSE ASSE ASSE ASSE	PRO SER SER SER SER SER SEL HIS			PRO SER PHE SEL SEL THSPE THSPE	PRO SER PHE SER YYGAR SELY THSPE THSPE	SER ARG PHE ARG GLY SERY SERY THR					PRO SERGER PHER GLY GLY SGLY TASX	PRO SER ARG PHE SER GLY SER GLY THR GLU			PRORES OF THE PROPERTY OF T
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83									ILEU RERU NOUPE THESEL GRUPGAH		THEU THE SEEU NOASPELASPE			THEU THE SERU XOXXE	THE RERRU NOPPE	ALAU SER SERU NOUP PHE					THR PHE THR ILE SER VAL GLOX PRLX PRLX PRLX PRLX PRLX PRLX PRLX PRL	THE REPRESENT OF THE SERVICE OF THE			THR LEU THE SER SER GLNO PRLU PRLU PRLU PRLU PRLU PRLU PRLU PRLU
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93									TYR TYR CYS GLN GLN TYR ASN SER TYR PRO	PHE ASP ASP LEU PRO	GLN GLN TYR ASX HIS PHE PRO			TYR TYR CYS GLN TYR ASN THR PHE	TYR TYR CYS GLN SER TYR THR ASN PRO	GLN GLN TYR TYR ASN LEU PRO					TYR TYR CYS GLN GLX TYR LEU ASP LEU PRO	TYR TYR CYS GLN GLN LEU ASN SER TYR PRO			ALA THR TYPR CYLN GLN PHE ASER TYRO
95D 95E 95F 96 97 98 99	11. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								TYR THR PHE GLY GLN	TYR THR PHE GLY PRO	LEU THR PHE GLY			PHE THR	 VAL THR	TYR THR		·			ARG THR PHE GLY GLN				
101 102 103 104 105 106 106A 107 108 109									GLY THR LYS * * ILE LYS ARG	GLY THR LYS VAL GLU LEU LYS	GLY THR GLU VAL GLU VAL LYS			GLY THR LYS VAL ASP ILE LYS ARG THR	THR THR VAL ASP ILE LYS	GLY THR LYS LEU GLU ILE LYS ARG THR					GLY THR LYS VAL ASP LEU LYS ARG THR				
	01234 56789 011234 156789 1112	48J4	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	48	HBJ FRA GR PAUL MON HEI POT	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	## 48	48	### 48	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	18	18	##9 ##9 60 PAUL MON SET POT 83 AUGUST 12 SET 18 PAUL AND CAN MEN BE	ABD	### 147 APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP AP	1	## PAR OF APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP APP AP	The color The	Page Page	1	1

HIIMAN	KAPPA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGROUP	(cont'd)

HUMA -	N K	73 NI	74 PW #	75 AMYLOID X	76 ALE		78 ADA	, 79 KUE	80 GO	81 BOL	82 Ri #	83 Ve CL	84 oco	85 V13 CL	86 V18A 'CL	87 V19A 'CL	88 V19B CL	89 V18B 'CL	90 HF6- 21/28	91 SAC	92* WAG	93 HBJ 1	94 AMYLOID 547	95 WEB	96 HOE
R 1	01234 56789 0112314 15617189 1201	ASE SHE RANGE RELEASE VILLE AND	ASE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH	ASPERATE THE SER RESERVE ARA SER AS A SER ARA	ASX ILEX ILEX ILEX ILEX ILEX ILEX ILEX ILE	SEENU RANGO REURAR ALYXIG ARAL THE SLEEL SAE ALYXIG ARAL THE	AILL A THE SERVE SEED OF SEED	ASP ILEN MET THAN SEROR THE SEROR SE	ASP VAIN THE SPREAR LAY SALE ALY SALE A	ASPENDE METAR LEGIL METAR LEGIL METAR SEAL AS VICE AS	PASHENT THE SALE ALYPORE THE SALE ALPROVED THE SALE ALPROV	alleg THENROR REPRESENT THE SERVE TH	ASX ILLX THE	HARROR JURAR TYPER LEELAR THE	ASP prolater ASP p	ala giral u RENTO Ala RENTO ALA SEALA ALAY YELLO SALA ALAY YELDO SALA ALAY YELLO SALA ALAY YELLO SALA ALAY YEL	ala Espara MET HRN throats SERI USA ALY STREET STATE SERI USA ALY STREET STATE S	ala ginal leu HLN thrugen SER SERA Pro LY SERALA PRO LY SE	ASPIVAL THE SET OF THE	ASPENT HAROR RURAR LYP	ASPENDENT THINK THE SECOND THINK THE SECOND THINK THE SECOND THE S	ASP ILEU MET THIN THIN THIN THIN THIN THIN THIN THI	ASE SEE AL SELECTION OF THE SERVER AS SELECTION OF THE SE	ASPILLENT THE SERVER SE	ASENT FINANCE TO SERVE TO SERVE TELESCORE TO SERVE TELESCORE TO SERVE TO SE
C DR 1	22 24 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	GLUS GLAR SELR V LELU SER Y LELU SEL SEL V	VAI ACYS ARG ALA SERX SER ILE GLY TYER ATRP	GLX ALA GLX ASX ILE PRO TYR LEU	IEU THR CYS ARG	Phe THYS GLX ALA SERX ASX ILE SERX TYR LEX TRP	GLX ALER GLX ASX ILE ASX TRP	THR CYS ARG ALAR GLN SER ILEN ILE	ARG ALA SER	ARG ALA SER GLX	SER ILE SER	THR CYG A ASERN GLY EERR TYEU A TRP	THR CYS GLX ALR GLX ASX ILER ASX TYR	SER GLN GLY ILER SER TYPU LEUA TRP	AST G LRR SERN SERN VAL TY SERN ASSN TYEU SERN TY SERN TYEU SERN TYEU SERN TYEU SERN TYEU SERN TYEU SERN TY SERN TYEU SERN TY SERN	ASPON CYLN ASER GLU SER ILER SERR TYEU ASN	SER SER TRP	asn CYSN G ALERN SERN SERN T ASSNN ATRP LEUR TRP	SET CYG ARRANGE ARRANG						
F R 2	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 44 45 44 45 46 47 48	TYR GLN GLYS PROS LYS ALA PROS LEU LEU LEU TYR	GLN GLN LYS	TYR		TYR HIS GLX LYS PRO	TYR GLX TYR LYS PRO	TYR GLN GLN LYS PROU LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU ILE TYR				TYRN GLN SOOYS PROYS ALA OPYSULEU LEU TYR		TYRN GLYSOY SHOY SHOY SHOW HELD LED TYR	TRP PHENT SOYNO LPRUNO PROSUUD PROSUUD TYP	TRP TYRN GLX LYBUYNO PRO LYBU LEB TYR	TYR GLN GLY PROY GLN PRO LYSU LEU ILE TYR	TYR GLN SOOY PROY PROPROS PROS LEU LEU TYR	TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO		-				
C D B	50 51 52 53 54 55 56	ASP ALA SER ASN LEU GLU THR						LYS ALA SER THR LEU GLU THR				ALA SER THR LEU GLN SER		ALA SER THR LEU GLN SER	GLY ALA SER LYS LEU ALA SER	TYR ALA SER THR LEU ALA SER	GLU ALA SER LYS LEU ALA SER	ASP ALA SER LYS LEU ALA SER		LYS SER 					
FR3	558 966666666666666666666666666666666666	YL ORGER YRYRYS OR THE RESTORMENT OF THE RESTORM						GLA ORGER YRYRY RNERU RENRU ZOPPE ARRROS V RERHE LEVEL HILHE HIASE LRSSH ALTTYCH THASE GRAAF ALTTYCH				YL ORGER YRYRY RPERU RESPECTIONS AFRICA GV PSAPS GSGSG TAPHTE HISCL GSGAP ATTTC		YL ORGER YRYRY RPERU RERSU ZRUPE ARRRS	YA ORGER YRYRY SZERRU RERYA LZSPAA ARRRYS GV PSARS GSGSG LGPTL TISGV GOAAA ATTTO	YA ORGES YRYRY RURRU RERYA X899A ARRRYS GV PSARLY JEJEL HLYRYE HISGV GOAAA ATTYYO	YA ORGER YRYRY RYERU RERYA LYSPPA ARRES GV RSARS GSGSG TGHTL TISGVA GCAAA ATTYTC	YL ORGUR YRYRY RZERU RURYL ZSPPA ARRRO GY RSAPS GSGSG TGPTL TUSGY LYSSA ATTYY			(
CDR3	89 90 91 92 93 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 97	GLN GLX TYR THR LEU PRO						GLN TYR SER ARG TYR PRO				GLN GLN TYR TYR SER TYR PRO	i .	GLN TYR TYR SER PRO	GLY TYR TYR	GLN HIS GLY TYR TYR SER GLY ASP	GLN GLY GLY TYR ASN SER GLY TRP	GLY SER TYR TYR SER SELY TRP TYR		GLX GLX ASA ALA THE 					
F R 4	98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A	PHE GLY VAL GLY SEF LYS VAL GLU SEF	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				,	PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEU ASP ILE												ILE GLY GLY GLY THF LYS VAL ASX VAL LYS					
	108 109	ARC						ARG	1											ARC	3				

100 180 190 100	HUN	IAN K	APPA	LIGHT	CHAI	NS SU	BGRO	UP I (cont'd)											
A	-		97	98	99	100	101	102	103 AMYLOID	104* MAR	105 AMYLOID	106 BJ	HBJ	108 PEN	AMYLOID MS	110 CL*	GM131 CL	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID
3 GUN SIET SET WE		0	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASP	ASX	ASP	ASP	ASP		-	109	3: 4	
1		3	ILE	IL F	ILE GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN	ILE glu MET	MET	GLN MET	GLN	GLN			108	8	
1		5		THR	THR	THR	THR	THR	THR	THR	pro	THR	THR					107	1 : 2	106(THR) 2 107(GLN) : 100(GLN)
10		7 8	SER PRO	PRO	PRO	SER	SER PRO	SER	SER PRO	PRO	PRO							105	3	103(PHO)
	F	10		SER	SER	SER	thr	SED	SER	SER	SER							104 103	5	81(SER) 91(LEU)
ARC	R 1	12		SER	SER	SER	SER	SER										101	4	91(ALA)
1		15		SER														97	3	93(VAL) 92(GLY)
1-10		17 18										ARG						90	6	4 87(ASP) : 79(ASP) 82(ARG) 88(VAL)
1		20	-									THR						91	4	87(THR)
### ALA		21 22 23	,									THR						88 83	7	75(THR) 83(CYS)
CALM		24									-	ALA						75 <u>75</u>	4	71(ALA)
		26 27										GLN						/2	4	66(GLN) : 53(GLN)
		27B																4	2	3(VAL) 1(+)
ASS	C D R	27D 27E																2 1	2	1(+)
\$50 ASM	1	27F 28																		
100 100		30										ASN						68 66	10 : 1	1 35(SER) 24(SER)
1		32																64	4	60(LEU)
1	_	35																63	1	63(TBP)
39 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		37																60 58		56(GLN) : 49(GLN) 55(GLN) : 50(GLN)
1		39																57	4	50(LYS) 54(PRO) 40(GLY)
44	F R 2	41 42																46 47	5 2	35(LYS)
## 45	2	44																47	1 6	41(LYS)
1		46 47																45	2 2	44(LEU)
1		49																45	4_	42(TYR) 8 15(+)
1	c																	45 44	5 4	39(ALA) 41(SER)
1	D R 2	53 54																44		43(LEU)
10		56																42	7_	
60		58																42	4	39(PRO)
## 3		60 61																43	3	42(SER) 41(ARG) 41(PHE)
1		63																43		36(SER) 43(GLY)
September Sept		65 66																42 43	3	38(SER) 41(GLY) 38(SER)
10		67 68																41	3	38(GLY) 38(THR)
172		70																41	5:	6 25(ASP) : 23(ASP) 36(PHE)
15	A 3																			31(LEU)
78 79		75																40 39	3 2	38(ILE)
BO		77 78																40	2	35(LEU)
84 85		80										•					PRO GLU	40 40	3	33(PRO) 5 29(GLU) : 26(GLU
## 1		82															PHE	40	4	2 40(ASP) : 37(ASP 28(PHE)
## 17 ## 17 ## 1		85										TVE	,				THR	40	4 2	41(TYH)
C 94 LEU PHE LEU 46 10 12(LEU) 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950		87										CYS	3				TYR CYS	41 42	2 1	40(TYR) 42(CYS)
C 94 LEU PHE LEU 46 10 12(LEU) 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 950		90										GLN	J				GLN	43	3 : 3 : 10 :	4 40(GLN) : 37(GLN 4 39(GLN) : 34(GLN 11 24(TYR)
95A		92										GLU ASI	١			ILE	P ASP HIS	46 46	9	15(ASN) : 13(+ 20(SER)
## 1958 ## 1	Ë	95										PRO)			PRO	PRO	45	10 5 3	12(LEU) 35(PRO) 2(+)
95D	3	95B	3															4 4	3	2(TYR)
TYR GLY LEU 32 12 9(TYR) 97 THR THR 31 4 27(THR) 98 99 100 GLY GLY 31 1 3 3(PHE) 100 101 GLY GLY 31 1 1 31(GLY) 101 GLY GLY 31 1 1 5 8(GLY) 101 GLY GLY 31 1 1 5 8(GLY) 102 THR THR 31 4 23(LYS) 104 104 LYS THR 31 4 23(LYS) 105 GLU GLU 30 3 1 4 20(GLU): 19(GLU) 106 GLU GLU 30 3 1 4 20(GLU): 19(GLU) 106 THE MET 31 7 15(ILE) 107 THR THR 31 2 29(LYS) 108 THR THR 31 2 29(LYS) 109 THR THR 31 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		95E	2															1	1	1(ASP)
98 99 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91 91	_	96											₹			GL' THE	Y LEU	31	4	27(THR)
F 102 THR THR 31 2 30(THR) R 103 LYS THR 31 4 23(LYS) 4 104 VAL VAL 30 2 23(VAL) 105 GLU GLU 30 3 4 20(GLU): 19(GLU) 106 ILE MET 31 7 15(ILE) 107 LYS LYS 31 2 29(LYS) 108 ARG ARG 24 2 22(ARG)		98 99														GL'	PHE GLY	31 31	1	29(PHE) 31(GLY) 5 18(GLN) : 17(GLN
R 103	_	101														GL'	Y GLY	31 31	1	30(THR)
106A	R	103 104														LYS VAI	THR VAL	31 30	2	23(LYS) 23(VAL)
107 LYS LYS 31 2 29(LYS) 108 ARG ARG 24 2 22(ARG)		105 106	4													ILE	MET	30 31	3:	4 20(GLU) : 19(GLU 15(ILE)
109 THR THR 20 1 20(THR)		107														LYS	LYS			22(ARG)
		109														THE	THA	20	1	20(THR)

HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I (cont'd)

VARIABILITY

	0 1 2	3.2 : 4.4 4.2 8.9 : 9.3
	3 4	8.9 : 9.3 4.6
	5 6 7	3.1 1. : 2.1 3.2
	.9 .9	3.1 4.2
F R 1	10 11 12	6.4 5.7 4.2
•	13 14	4.4 7.9
	15 16 17	3.1 2. 3.2 : 4.7
	18 19	6.6 3.1
	20 21 22	4.2 4.2 8.2
_	24	8.7
	011234 56789 9 1112134 156789 201 222 23 24 5267 AB	3.2 : 4.4 8.9 : 9.3 4.6 3.1 1. : 2.1 3.2 : 4.2 4.4 5.7 4.2 4.4 5.7 4.2 4.4 5.7 4.2 4.3 5.4 6.6 6.6 6.7 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.3 6.4 6.6 6.6 6.7 6.6 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7
	27A 27B	
C P R 1	27D 27E	
1	28	23. : 26. 5.8 19. : 21. 28. 14.
	30 31	19. : 21. 28.
	33 34	4.3 18. : 22.
	35 36	1. 2.1
	38 39	4.3 : 4.9 4.2 : 4.6
F R 2	40 41 42	4.2 3.3 6.6
2	43 44	2.2 1.
	45 46 47	6.9 9.8 2.
	48 49	2. 4.3
ç	50 51 52	21. : 24. 5.8 4.3
C D R	53 54	12. : 14. 2.
	278 277B 277C 278 277C 277C	23. : 26. 5.8 19. : 21. 28. 4.3 18. : 22. 1. 1. 2.1 4.3 : 4.9 4.2 : 4.6 4.4 4.2 3.3 6.6 9.8 2. 2. 2. 2. 4.3 21. : 24. 8.4 4.3 12. : 14. 2. 15. 11. 1. 2. 4.3 3.1 8.4 4.4 3.1 3.1 8.4 4.4 3.1 3.1 8.4 4.4 3.1 3.1 3.1 8.4 4.4 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3.1 3
	58 . 59	. 2. 4.3
	61 62	3.1 3.1
	63 64	1. 4.4
	66 67	3.1 3.2
	69 70	3.2 8.2 : 11.
F R 3	71 72 73	4.4 4.3 3.9
3	74 75	4.3 3.2
	76 77 78	2.1 7.4 2.3
	79 80	2.1 3.6 0.7
	79 80 81 82 83	4.1 : 7.7 1. : 2.2 5.7
	84 85	5.7 2.1 4.3 2. 2.1 1.
_	87 88	2.1 1.
	84 85 86 87 88 89 91 92 93 95 95 95 95 95 95	3.2 : 4.6 3.3 : 5.1 19. : 21. 25. : 28.
	92 93	21.
CD R 3	95 95A	38. 6.4
3	95B 95C 95D	
	95E 95F	43
_	96 97 98	43. 4.6 3.2
	98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106	6.9 : 9.1 1.
F R 4	102 103	2.1 5.4
4	105 106	1. 2.1 5.4 2.6 4.5 : 6.0
_	106A 107 108 109	2.1 2.2 1.
	108	2.2 1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- 8) WEA: ANTI-3.4-PYRUVYLATED GALACTOSE MONOCLONAL
- 25) LOW: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 39) LAY: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G1 AND G3 GLOBULINS; PO IDIOTYPE
- 53) HEI: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-GD (MEMBRANE-GLYCOLIPID-DEPENDENT) ACTIVITY
- 66) DAV: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- 67) FIN: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- 92) WAG: ANTI-DINITROPHENYL
- 104) MAR: ANTI-LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE

ALLOTYPE; HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

79) KUE: INV(2)

CLASS: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

8) WEA: 'IGM-KAPPA 33) F-GUI: IGG3-KAPPA 55) S-GUI: IGG3-KAPPA 74) PW: IGG1-KAPPA 82) RI: IGG1-KAPPA

REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- 1) ROY: HILSCHMANN.N. & CRAIG.L.C. (1965) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.53.1403-1409; HILSCHMANN.N. (1967) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.348.1077-1080; HILSCHMANN.N. BARNIKOL.H.U. HESS.M.,LANGER.B.,PONSTINGL.H., STEINMETZ-KAYNE.M., SUTER.L. & WATANABE.S. (1969) PROC. 5TH FEBS SYMP., 15.57-74. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED AND CORRECTED RESIDUES 65 AND 67 AS GIVEN IN THE TABLE)
- SCHIECHL.H. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1971) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,352,111-115; (1972) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,353,345-370. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 3) REI: PALM.W. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1973) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,354,1651-1654; (1975) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,356,167-191. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 4) HAU: WATANABE,S. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1970) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,351,1291-1295. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 5) HK101'CL: BENTLEY.D.L. & RABBITTS.T.H. (1980) NATURE,288.730-733. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/30/82)
- 6) SCW: EULITZ.M.,GOTZE.D. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1972) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,353,487-491; EULITZ.M. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1974) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,355,842-866. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 7) AG: TITANI,K.,SHINODA,T. & PUTNAM,F.W. (1969) J.BIOL.CHEM.,244,3550-3560. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83) 8) WEA: GONI,F. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,80,4837-4841. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84)
- 9) HK137'CL: BENTLEY.D.L. & RABBITTS.T.H. (1983) CELL.32,181-189.
 10) HK134'CL: BENTLEY.D.L. & RABBITTS.T.H. (1983) CELL.32,181-189.
- 11) DAUDI'CL: KLOBECK.H.G., COMBRIATO, G. & ZACHAU.H.G. (1984) NUC.ACIDS RES., 12,18,6995-7006.
- 12) WALKER'CL: KLOBECK,H.G.,COMBRIATO,G. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1984) NUC.ACIDS RES.,12,18,6995-7006. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/22/85 WHO CORRECTED RESIDUE 34)
- 13) HF3-18/8: ATKINSON,P.M.LAMPMAN,G.W.,FURIE,B.C.,NAPARSTEK,Y.,SCHWARTZ,R.S.,STOLLAR,B.D. & FURIE,B. (1985) J.CLIN,INVEST.,75,1138-1143. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/21/85)
- 14) HF2-1/13B: ATKINSON.P.M.,LAMPMAN.G.W.,FURIE,B.C.,NAPARSTEK,Y.,SCHWARTZ,R.S.,STOLLAR,B.D. & FURIE,B. (1985) J.CLIN.INVEST.,75,1138-1143. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/21/85)
- 15) HF2-18/2: ATKINSON.P.M.,LAMPMAN.G.W.,FURIE,B.C.,NAPARSTEK.Y.,SCHWARTZ,R.S.,STOLLAR.B.D. & FURIE,B. (1985) J.CLIN.INVEST.,75,1138-1143. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/21/85)
- 16) HF2-1/17: ATKINSON.P.M.,LAMPMAN.G.W.,FURIE,B.C.,NAPARSTEK,Y.,SCHWARTZ,R.S.,STOLLAR,B.D. & FURIE,B. (1985) J.CLIN.INVEST.,75,1138-1143. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/21/85)
- ALESCIO-ZONTA,L. & BAGLIONI,C. (1970) EUR.J.BIOCHEM.,15,450-463. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 18) RFZ: SMITHIES.O..GIBSON.D.,FANNING.E.M.,GOODFLIESH,R.M.,GILMAN.J.G. & BALLANTYNE,D.L. (1971) BIOCHEMISTRY,10,4912-4921. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR).
- SEON.B.K. (1982) MOL.IMMUNOL.,19,83-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/23/83)
- 20) HOM: CAVVIDOU.G.,KLEIN.M.HORNE.C..HOFMANN,T. & DORRINGTON,K.J. (1981) MOL.IMMUNOL.,18,793-805.
 21) ESM IGG: KUAN.T.K.,TUNG.E.,WANG.I.Y. & WANG.A.C. (1981) IMMUNOL.,44,265-271. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83)
 22) ESM IGM: KUAN.T.K.,TUNG.E.,WANG.I.Y. & WANG.A.C. (1981) IMMUNOL.,44,265-271. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83)
- 23) WAT: STEVENS.F.J., WESTHOLM,F.A., PANAGIOTOPOULOS.N., SCHIFFER,M., POPP,R.A. & SOLOMON,A. (1981) J.MOL.BIOL., 147,185-193. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/1983)
- 24) AMYLOID VIII-B: GLENNER, G.G., TERRY, W., HERADA, M., ISERSKY, C. & PAGE, D. (1971) SCIENCE, 172, 1150-1151. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 09/22/78) 25) LOW:
- CAPRA J.D. KEHOE, J.M., WILLIAMS, R.C., JR., FEIZI, T. & KUNKEL, H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT. ACAD. SCI. USA, 69, 40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO CORRECTED RESIDUE 16 AS GIVEN IN TABLE)
- 26) DIE: CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,67,87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.67.87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 28) TEI: CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,67.87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 29) BJ48: ALESCIO-ZONTA,L. & BAGLIONI,C. (1970) EUR.J.BIOCHEM.,15,450-463. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 30) CON: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216.262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
- 31) TRA: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
 32) AMYLOID LEP: LIAN.J.B.,SKINNER,M.,BENSON,M.D. & COHEN,A.S. (1977) BIOCHIM,BIOPHYS,ACTA,491,167-176.
- 33) F-GUI: WANG.A.C..FUDENBERG.H.H. & CREYSSEL.R. (1982) ACTA HAEMAT. 68.187-195. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83) 34) OU(IOC): KOHLER.H., SHIMIZU, A., PAUL, C. & PUTNAM, F.W. (1970) SCIENCE, 169, 56-59. (KAPLAN, A.P. & METZGER, H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY, 8, 394 4-3951.) (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
- MILSTEIN.C. & DEVERSON.E.V. (1971) BIOCHEM.J.,123,945-958. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 36) GAL(I): LAURE.C.J. WATANABE.S. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1973) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,354,1503-1504. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 37) JOH: CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.67,87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 38) KER: MILSTEIN.C. (1966) BIOCHEM.J.,101,352-368. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED)
- KAPLAN.A.P. & METZGER.H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY.8.3944-3951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR); KLAPPER.D.G. & CAPRA.J.D. (1976) ANN.IMMUNOL.(INST.PASTEUR).127C.261-271. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/01/70) WANG.A.C., WELLS.J.V.FUDENBERG.H.H. & GERGELY.J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM.,11.341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) KRATZIN.H..YANG.C.Y..KRUSCHE.J.U. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1980) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM..361,1591-1598. 39) LAY:

- 42) Vb'CL: PECH.M.,JAENICHEN.H.-R.,POHLENZ.H.-D.,NEUMAIER,P.S.,KLOBECK.H.-G. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1984) J.MOL.BIOL.,176,189-204. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
- "CL: PECH.M.JAENICHEN.H.-R.,POHLENZ.H.-D.,NEUMAIER,P.S.,KLOBECK,H.-G. & ZACHAU.H.G. (1984) J.MOL.BIOL.,176,189-204. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
- 44) HK102'CL: BENTLEY.D.L. & RABBITTS.T.H. (1980) NATURE.288.730-733. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/30/82)
 45) EU: GOTTLIEB.P.D..CUNNINGHAM.B.A..RUTISHAUSER.U. & EDELMAN.G.M. (1970) BIOCHEMISTRY.9.3155-3161. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 46) DEN: YANG.C.Y., PAULY, E., KRATZIN.H. & HILSCHMANN, N. (1981) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM., 362, 1131-1146. 47) PAU:
- DAYHOFF,M.O. (1972) ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE & STRUCTURE,5,D-245. SUBMITTED BY SMITHIES,O.,GIBSON,D.M. AND FANNING,E.M. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 48) HBJ4: SMITH,G.P.,HOOD,L. & FITCH,W.M. (1971) ANN.REV.BIOCHEM.,40,969-1012.
- 49) FRA:
- MEINKE.G.C..SIGRIST.P.H. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM.,11,457-460. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED); MEINKE.G.C. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM.,13,915-919. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
- FAIR.D.S., SLEDGE, C., KRUEGER, R.G., MANN, K.G. & HOOD, L.E. (1975) BIOCHEMISTRY, 14,5561-5568.
- 51) PAUL: SMITH.G.P..HOOD.L. & FITCH.W.M. (1971) ANN.REV.BIOCHEM.,40,969-1012.
 52) MON: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE.216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
- 53) HEI: RIESEN.W.F., MAJANIEMI, I., HUSER, H., BRAUN, D.G. & ROELCKE, D. (1978) SCAND, J. IMMUNOL, 8, 145-148. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/10/79)
- CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.67.87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO CORRECTED RESIDUE 9 AS GIVEN IN TABLE) WANG.A.C., FUDENBERG,H.H. & CREYSSEL,R. (1982) ACTA HAEMAT..68,187-195. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83) 54) POT: 55) S-GUI:
- 56) AMYLOID BAN: DWULET.F.E.,O'CONNOR,T.P. & BENSON,M.D. (1986) MOL.IMMUNOL.,23,73-78.
- 57) BJ19: ALESCIO-ZONTA,L. & BAGLIONI,C. (1970) EUR.J.BIOCHEM., 15,450-463. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- MILSTEIN.C. (1969) PROC. 5TH FEBS SYMP, 15.45-56. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED AND CORRECTED RESIDUES 1.3.6.27.79 AND 82 AS GIVEN IN TABLE) 58) BEL:
- 59\ JBL:
- SEON.B.K. (1982) MOL.IMMUNOL...19.83-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/23/83)
 NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE.216.262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
 MILSTEIN.C.P. & DEVERSON.E.V. (1974) EUR.J.BIOCHEM...49,377-391. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 61) CAR:
- 62) MEV: EULITZ.M. & LINKE.R.P. (1982) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,363,1347-1358. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/10/83)

REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I (cont'd)

```
63) BI: BRAUN,H.,LEIBOLD,W.,BARNIKOL,H.U. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1971) Z.PHYSIOL,CHEM.,352,647-651; (1972) Z.PHYSIOL,CHEM.,353,1284-1306. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED AN ADDITIONAL RESIDUE TO THOSE PUBLISHED AND CORRECTED RESIDUE 72 AS GIVEN IN TABLE)
 64) AMYLOID ES305: WESTERMARK.P.SLETTEN.K. & NATVIG.J.B. (1981) ACTA PATH.MICROBIOL.SCAND..C89,199-203. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/09/81)
 65) CRA: NIALL,H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
 66) DAV: CAPRAJD, & KUNKEL,H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.67.87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 67) FIN: CAPRA,J.D. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.67.87-92. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
68) KA: SHINODA,T. (1975) J.BIOCHEM..77.1277-1296. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 69) Vd'CL: PECH.M.JAENICHEN,H.-R.,POHLENZ,H.-D.,NEUMAIER,P.S.,KLOBECK,H.-G. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1984) J.MOL.BIOL..176.189-204. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
 70) I.UX: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE.216.262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
71) NE: MATTHEWS.J.B. & JEFFERIS.R. (1977) IMMUNOCHEM..14.793-797. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/10/79)
 72) Va"CL: PECH,M, JAENICHEN,H.-R.,POHLENZ,H.-D.,NEUMAIER,P.S.,KLOBECK,H.-G. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1984) J.MOL.BIOL.,176,189-204. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
 73) NI:- SHINODA,T. (1973) J.BIOCHEM.,73.433-446. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 74) FW: PICK.A.I.,WANG.A.C.,FROHLICHMAN,R. & FUDENBERG.H.H. (1982) ACTA HAEMAT.,68,207-214. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83)
75) AMYLOID X: GLENNER,G.G.,TERRY,W.,HERADA,M.,ISERSKY,C. & PAGE,D. (1971) SCIENCE,172,1150-1151. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 09/22/78)
76) ALE: MILSTEIN,C.,MILSTEIN,C.P.& FEINSTEIN,A. (1969) NATURE,221,151-154. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 77) SHE: MEINKE.G.C. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.915-919. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
78) ADA: MEINKE.G.C. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.915-919. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
 79) KUE: EULITZ.M.,KLEY,H.P. & ZEITLER,H.J. (1979) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,360,725-734. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/17/79)
 80) GO: `WANG,A.C.,FUDENBERG,H.H. & CREYSSEL,R. (1974) EUR.J.IMMUNOL.,4,446-448. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 81) BOL: WANG,A.C., WELLS,J.V., FUDENBERG,H.H. & GERGELY,J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM., 11.341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
82) RI: PICK,A.I., WANG,A.C., FROHLICHMAN,R. & FUDENBERG,H.H. (1982) ACTA HAEMAT., 68,207-214. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83)
 63) Ve'CL: PECH,M.,JAENICHEN,H.-R.,POHLENZ,H.-D.,NEUMAIER,P.S.,KLOBECK,H.-G. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1984) J.MOL.BIOL.,176,189-204. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
 84) OCO: WANG,A.C., WELLS, J.V., FUDENBERG, H.H. & GERGELY, J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM., 11.341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
85) V13'CL: JAENICHEN.H.-R..PECH.M..LINDENMAIER.W..WILDGRUBER.N. & ZACHAU.H.G. (1984) NUC.ACIDS RES...12.5249-5263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/14/84)
 86) V18A'CL: HEIDMANN.O. & ROUGEON.F. (1984) NATURE,311.74-76.
87) V19A'CL: HEIDMANN.O. & ROUGEON.F. (1984) NATURE,311.74-76.
 88) V19B'CL: HEIDMANN,O. & ROUGEON,F. (1984) NATURE,311,74-76.
 89) V18B'CL: HEIDMANN.O. & ROUGEON.F. (1984) NATURE.311.74-76.
90) HF6-21/28: ATKINSON.P.M.LAMPMAN.G.W.,FURIE.B.C.,NAPARSTEK,Y.,SCHWARTZ,R.S.,STOLLAR,B.D. & FURIE.B. (1985) J.CLIN.INVEST.,75,1138-1143. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/21/85)
 91) SAC: SMITHIES.O..GIBSON.O.M..FANNING.E.M..PERCY.M.E..PARR.D.M. & CONNELL,G.E. (1971) SCIENCE.172.574-577 (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 92) WAG: KAPLAN,A.P. & METZGER,H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY,8.3944-3951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
93) HBJ1: HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145
 94) AMYLOID 547: WESTERMARK,P.,SLETTEN,K. & NATVIG,J.B. (1981) ACTA PATH.MICROBIOL.SCAND.,C89,199-203. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/09/81)
 95) WEB: JOHNSTON.S.L.,ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN..66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77) 96) HOE: JOHNSTON.S.L.,ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN..66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
 97) LOD: JOHNSTON,S.L.,ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN..66.842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
 98) HBJ10: HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145.
99) BEN: CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
100) GR: CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
101) MAA: CAPRAJ, D., KEHOE, J.M., WILLIAMS, R.C., JR., FEIZI, T. & KUNKEL, H.G. (1972) PROC. NAT. ACAD. SCI. USA. 69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 102) MUK: LITMAN, G.W., GERBER-JENSON, B., LITMAN, R., MIDDAUGH, C.R. & SCHEFFEL, C. (1980) MOL. IMMUNOL., 17.337-344.
103) AMYLOID 594: WESTERMARK.P.,SLETTEN.K. & NATVIG.J.B. (1981) ACTA PATH.MICROBIOL.SCAND.,C89,199-203. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/09/81)
104) MAR: KAPLAN,A.P. & METZGER,H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY,8.3944-3951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
105) AMYLOID: COHEN,A.S.,SHIRAHAMA,T.,SKINNER,M.,BENSON,M.D. & CATHCART,E.S. (1973) PROTIDES BIOL.FLUIDS,20,73-80.
106) BJ: MILSTEIN.C. (1966) BIOCHEM.J., 101,352-368. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
107) HBJ6: HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL.,32,133-145.
108) PEN: MOULIN,A. & FOUGEREAU,M. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY,246,176-178.
109) AMYLOID MS: PICK,A.I.,SCHREIBMAN,S.,LAVIE,G. & FROHLICHMAN,R. (1973) PROTIDES BIOL.FLUIDS.20.63-72.
            SOLOMON.A.,MCLAUGHLIN.C.L. & CAPRA.J.D. (1975) J.CLINICAL INVESTIGATION.55.579-586. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
111) GM131°CL: MORIN,J.W.,BLACK,A.,WU,M. & BEYCHOK,S. (1985) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.82.7025-7029
NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I
IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:
             FR1:
              FR2:
              FR3:
    FR4:
IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:
                     1: AU[2].NE[71].SHE[77]. (3 IDENTICAL)
2: WEA[8].GAL(1)]36: (2 IDENTICAL)
3: HK134 CL[10].V6 CL[12].V6 CL[14]. (3 IDENTICAL)
4: HF3-16(3].HF2-1/138[14].HF2-18[2[15].HF2-1/17[16]. (4 IDENTICAL)
5: Vd*CL[6]].V6*CL[83]. (2 IDENTICAL)
    CDR1:
                     5. VG C(16), VG C(16), (2 IDENTICAL)
1: HK101°CL[5].HK137°CL[9].HK134°CL[10].WALKER'CL[12].Vb'CL[42].Vb''CL[43]. (6 IDENTICAL)
2: AG[7].NI[73]. (2 IDENTICAL)
3: HK102°CL[44].Va''CL[72]. (2 IDENTICAL)
4: Vd'CL[69].Ve'CL[83].V13°CL[85]. (3 IDENTICAL)
5: V18A°CL[66]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 RABBIT V-KAPPA: 4153-I[24].)
6: V19A°CL[87]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 RABBIT V-KAPPA: 4H80-5[4].)
    CDR2:
                    1: HK101°CL[5].HK134°CL[10]. (2 IDENTICAL)
2: LAY[39]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: POMI48].)
3: Vb°CL[42].Vb°CL[43]. (2 IDENTICAL)
IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:
              SET 1: AU[2]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: RPM1-6410'CL[16]; 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: PIE[11],VKAPPA3'CL[82]; AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AG[7]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: GOT[6].)
SET 2: AG[7]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: GOT[6].)
SET 3: WALKER'CL[12]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: TEW[1].)
SET 4: DEN[46],BI(63]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: ALSO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: FR[14]; AND 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: GAR'[10],FLO[12], IARC/BL41'CL[28].)
```

NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I (cont'd)

GENERAL NOTES:

SEE SIGNAL PEPTIDE TABLE IF # OCCURS AT POSITION 0.

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- 5) HK101'CL: THE SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FOETAL LIVER DNA

- 7) AG: THE SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FOETAL LIVER DNA.

 PROOF WAS NOT ABSOLUTE. THUS, THEY ARE OMITTED.

 9) HA137°CL: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUES AT POSITIONS 39 AND 41 WERE REPORTED BY THE AUTHORS AS GLY AND LYS RESPECTIVELY; HOWEVER, THE

 9) HA137°CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FETAL DNA.

 10) HK134°CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FETAL DNA.

 17) BJ26: ACID RESIDUES AT POSITIONS 39 AND 41 OF BJ26 WERE REPORTED BY THE AUTHORS AS GLY AND LYS RESPECTIVELY. SINCE THIS OMITTED THEM.
- 33) F-GUI: THE SEQUENCES OF F-GUI AND S-GUI WERE FROM THE SAME PATIENT.

- 33) F-GUI: THE SEQUENCES OF F-GUI AND S-GUI WERE FROM THE SAME PATIENT.
 44) HAT02°CL: THE SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FOETAL LIVER DNA.
 55) S-GUI: THE SEQUENCES OF F-GUI AND S-GUI WERE FROM THE SAME PATIENT.
 56) AMYLOID BAN: AMINO ACID RESIDUES FOUND AT POSITIONS 104 AND 105 ARE VALLEU AND GLN.GLU RESPECTIVELY.
 57) BJ19: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUES AT POSITIONS 39 AND 41 WERE REPORTED BY THE AUTHORS AS GLY AND LYS RESPECTIVELY. SINCE THIS PROTEIN WAS SEQUENCED BEFORE THE SEQUENCES OF MANY OTHER PROTEINS WERE KNOWN AT THESE TWO POSITIONS, WE HAVE
- 59) JBL: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUE FOUND AT POSITION 34 WAS ALA OR SER.
 64) AMYLOID ES305: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUES AT POSITIONS 21 AND 29 WERE ILE OR LEU.
- 74) PW: THE SEQUENCE WAS FROM A PATIENT WITH TRANSITIONAL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE URINARY BLADDER. 82) 18: THE SEQUENCE WAS FROM A PATIENT WITH TRANSITIONAL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE URINARY BLADDER. 109) AMYLOID MS: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUE AT POSITION 2 MS WAS ILE OR LEU.

- 111) GM131'CL: FROM AN EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS-TRANSFORMED HUMAN LYMPHOID CELL LINE
- + THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
27C 27D 50 92 95A 95B	(LEU.VAL) (TRP.GLU) (ALA.ASP) (TYR.ASP.ASN) (SER.GLY) (TRP.GLY)

HUMAN	KAPPA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SURGROUP	-

	-	INVARIAN RESIDUES	T 1 S TEW	MS SC MIL	3 NIM	CÚM	5 GM 607 'CL	6 BAT	7 BATES	8* ROB	9 SLO	10* WILS	11 GLI	12 AMYLOID TEW #	13 RAI	14* FR #	15 YOS	16 RPM1- 6410 'CL	17 MAN	18 KIR	19 HYL	20 MAG	21 TVE	22 EID	23 GAL (II)
	F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 LEU 2 PRO(.96) 3 VAL(.96) 4 -THR 5 GLY 7 PRO 8 ALA 9 SER 1 ILE 1 CYS	ASER PROYULA SEE SLESS	ASEALT REPORT OF THE SERVICE OF THE	ALLANT THE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE STATE OF THE SERVICE OF THE S	ASE THIN THE SET OF TH	ASELLAT THE SERVICE SELECTION OF SELECTION O	ASELT RINGOU RUOLE OF SILENS	ASELATO A THRNACH SELERAL SELE	ASP LALT TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOUR TOU	ASPELAT THE SERVICE SELECTION OF THE SELECTION OF T	ASPELAT THE SECOND TO SECOND THE	ASPENDU RUUOLA RERS	ASE VAET THAN THAN THAN THAN THAN THAN THAN THA	SPEART THAN THE SERVOL THE SERVOL SELECTION OF SELECTION	SPELLAT RESPECT SELECTION THE SPELL SELECTION OF SELECTIO	SPELLT RANGOU RUO YR OYUOA RERSY	# :SP SALT RESERVE SERVE	ASP LEGURAL SEGURAL SEGURA	ASP ILE VALT THR SER PRO LEU PRO VAL	ASP ILE VMET THR GLER PRO LEU PRO VAL	ASP ILEL VMET THR GLR PRO L SER PRO VAL	ASP ILEL VMET THRNGLER PROU LER VAL	ASP ILE VAET THR GLER PRO LEU PRAL	ASP ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE
C C F 1	24 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	SER A LEU C D E	TYR LEU	ASX GLY ASX TYR LEU	LEU TRP SER ASP GLY TYR LYS TYR LEU	THR TYR LEU	GLY TYR ASN TYR LEU	ARG SER SER SER LEU LEUS SE: ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX ASX	ARG SER SER LEU LEU HIS ASX	ARG ALA SER GLX ARG	ARG SER SER GLN SER LEU	ARG SER SER GLN SER LEU	ARG SER SER GLN SER LEU LEU	SER SER GLX	ARG	A SERR SERV SERV LEU LYRR ASX YXR ASX THR	<u> </u>	ARER SEER LEAL VYR SER ASP GASNATHR LEU	ARG		•				ARG
FR2	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	GLY SER PRO LEU ILE TYR	LYS PRO GLY GLN LEU LEU ILE	TRP TYR LEU LYS PRO GLY SER PRO GLY LEU LEU LEU LEU TYR	TRP TYR LEU LEU LYS PRO GLY GLY PRO GLN GLN LEU LEU LILE TYR	TYR LEU GLYS GLY GLY SER PRO LEU LEU LEU LEU LYR	LEU GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN SER PRO	ASX TRP TYR TYR GLX LYS PRO GLY GLX PRO GLX								ASX TRP TYR LEU LYO GLY SPRU PRU LEU LILE TYR		TRP PHE GLN ARG PRE							
CDR 2	50 51 52 53 54 55 56	SER ARG SER	SER S	ARG A	ARG A	ER S	LEU GLY SER ASN ARG ALA SER								· ·	LEU SER SER TYR ARG	:	LYS VAL SER ASN ARG ASP				-			
FR3	57 58 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 88 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	GLY VAL PRO ARGER SERY GLY THR THR LIE AVA VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL	GARAN	OV FINARS OSOSA TARTI IIISAV GRGAV GVTTO	GV PAAPS GSGSG TAPITLI LISASV GAGSV GVYTYC	CAN RORGER YRYRY HRPERU SERGAL NAUPL YARRO	SIAN ROSGER YRYRY HRPERU SERGA UAUPA YARRIS								HER YRRY HERU XERGESEL THEUX GAGAX	SEIVE OPGER PRYRY RPERU SERGL NAUPL YLRRS	SOLUTION DE SAN GAGAN GNE	SELVA CORGER YRYRY REPERCU SERGA LUAURA YARKANIA KARANIA KARANIA YARKANIA KARANIA KARA	A L X A X A X A X A X A X A X A X A X A						
CDR3	89 91 92 93 94 95A 95B 95B 95B 95B 95B	MET	MET M GLX GI ALA AL LEU LE GLN GI ALA TH PRO PRO	ET MI GI A ALEU ELN GI I R SE I R O PR	ET MELA AREUN GLUN GLUN GLUN GLUN GLUN GLUN GLUN GL	ET MIGUE GILLED THE FEBRUARY GILLED THE FEBRUARY GILLED THE GL	ETAUN RO								MI GI AL TH GI SE PF	ET NARX RIO:	M G G Th Th SE	YS C ET LN LY HR IS RP ER	YS		-		-		
F 1 R -	98 99 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 06A	GLY GLY THR	THR TH PHE PH GLY GL GLY GL GLY GL THR TH ARG AS LEU VA GLU GLU LYS LY	IE PH Y GL Y GL Y GL R TH LE U GL ILE	IE PH Y GL N GL Y GL R THI S LYS U LEI U GL I LE	R THE PHEY GLOVE G	EYNYR SLU								PH GL GL TH LY LE GL	R EYNYR SUX	PH GL GL GL TH LY VA GL	IR IE .Y .N .Y .R .S .L .V .G .L	U E -						-
			ARG AR	G AR	G ARC										ARC THI	3	AR		<u>s</u>						

.

HILLMAN	KADDA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGROUP		(contid)
HUMAN	KAPPA	LIGHT	CHAIRS	SUBGRUUP	**	(com a)

HU	MAN K	APPA	LIGHT	CHAI	NS SU	BGRO	UP II	(cont'd)				
		24* GIL	25 MEH	26 SC	27° TH	28 SYV	29 LUT	30 ROB 2	31 RAI 2	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILITY
_	0 1 2 3	ASP ILE	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE VAL	ASP ILE met	31 30 30	1 2 2	31(ASP) 29(ILE) 29(VAL)	1. 2.1 2.1 3.2
	4 5	VAL MET THR	THR	MET	MET	MET	THR	leu	thr	30 28	3 1	28(MET)	3.2 1.
	6	GLN	GLN	GLN SER	GLN SER PRO	GLN	GLN			27 25 24	1 1	28(THR) 27(GLN) 25(SER) 24(PRO)	1. 1. 1.
	8 9 10	PRO LEU SER	LEU							25 24	1 1	25(LEU) 24(SER)	1. 1.
	11 12 13 -	ser								24 24 23	1 2 2	24(LEU) 23(PRO) 22(VAL)	1. 2.1 2.1
	14 15									23 17 17	ī 2	22(VAL) 17(THR) 16(PRO)	2.1 1. 2.1
	16 17- 18									17 17 17	1 2 1	17(GLY) 16(GLU) 17(PRO)	1. 2.1 1.
	19									17 17	1	17(ALA) 17(SER)	1. 1.
	20 21 22 23									17 17 17	2	17(ILE) 16(SER) 17(CYS)	1. 2.1 1.
	24 25									16 14	1 2	16(ARG) 13(SER)	1. 2.2 1.
	25 26 27 27A									14 14 12	1 : 2	14(SER) 14(GLN) : 12(GLN) 10(SER)	1. : 2.3
	27B 27C 27D 27E									12 12	1 3	9(LEU)	
	2/1									10 7 2	5 2 2	5(HIS) 6(SER) 1(+) 7(ASP) : 4(+)	67.40
	28 29 30									10 10 9	4 3 4:5	9/G1 V)	5.7 : 10. 3.8 7.2 : 15.
	31 32 33									9 9 8	1	5(ASN): 3(ASP) 4(ASN): 3(+) 9(TYR) 8(LEU)	7.2 : 15. 9. : 12. 1. 1.
	34 35											6(ASN) : 4(+)	2.7 : 4. 1.
	36 37									8 8	2	8(TRP) 7(TYR) 7(LEU)	2.3 2.3
	38 39 40									8 8 8	1 : 2 2 2	8(GLN) : 6(GLN) 7(LYS) 7(PRO)	1. : 2.7 2.3 2.3
	41 42 43									8 8 6	1 2	B(GLY) B(GLN) : 6(GLN) 6(SER)	1. 1. : 2.7
	44 45									7 7	1 3	7(PRO)	1.
	46 47 48									7 7 7	2 1 1	6(LEU) 7(LEU) 7(ILE)	4.2 : 7. 2.3 1. 1.
_	49 50									6	3	6(TYR)	1. 4,5
	51 52 53									6 7 7	4 1 2	4(LEU) 3(GLY) 7(SER) 5(ASN)	8. 1. 2.8
	54 55									7 7 7	1 2	7(ARG) 5(ALA) 7(SER)	1. 2.8
	56 57 58									7 7 7	1 1	7(SER) 7(GLY) 7(VAL)	1, 1, 1,
	59 60									7	1 2	7(PRO) 6(ASP)	1. 2.3
	61 62 63									7 8 8	1 1	7(ARG) 8(PHE) 8(SER)	1. 1. 1.
	64 65									8 8 8	2	7(GLY) 8(SER) 8(GLY)	2.3 1. 1.
	66 67 68									8 8	1 2	8(SER) 7(GLY)	1. 2.3
	69 70 71									7 7 8	1 1 2	7(THR) 7(ASP) : 6(ASP) 8(PHE)	1. 1. 2.3 1.
	71 72 73 74 75 76 77									8 8	1	8(THR) 8(LEU)	1. 1.
	74 75 76									8 8 8	3 1 2	6(LYS) 8(ILE) 7(SER)	4. 1. 2.3
	78									8 8.	1	8(ARG) 8(VAL)	1.
	79 80 81 82									8 8 8	2 2 1 : 2	6(GLU): 4(+) 7(ALA) 8(GLU): 6(GLU) 8(ASP): 6(ASP)	2.7 : 4. 2.3 1. : 2.7 1. : 2.7 1.
	82 83 84									8 8 8	1 : 2 1 : 2 1		1. ; 2.7 1. 1.
	85 86 87									8 8	1	B(GLY) 8(VAL) 8(TYR) 8(TYR)	1:
	<u>88</u> 89								,	8 8 7			1. 1.
	90 91 92									7 7 7 7 7	1:2	7(MET) 7(GLN): 6(GLN) 5(ALA) 5(LEU) 5(GLN): 4(GLN)	1. : 2.3 4.2 2.8
	93 94									7 7 7	2 3 5	5(GLN) : 4(GLN) 2(+) 6(PRO)	4.2 : 5.3 18. 2.3
	95 95A 95B 95C									7	2	6(PRO)	2.3
	95C 95D 95E												
	95F 96 97									7 7	6 1	2(TYR) 7(THR)	21. 1.
	98 99										1	7(PHF)	1.
	100 101 102									7 7 7 7 7	2 1 1	7(GLY) 6(GLN) 7(GLY) 7(THR)	2.3 1. 1.
	103 104 105									7 8	3 2	5(LYS) 4(+) 8(GLU): 7(GLU) 8(ILE)	4.2 4.
	105 106 106A									8 8	1 : 2	8(GLU) : 7(GLU) 8(ILE)	1. : 2.3 1.
	107									7	1	7(LYS) 7(ARG)	2.3 1. 1.
	109									4	1	4(THR)	1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II

- 8) ROB: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-PRID ACTIVITY
- 10) WILS: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 14) FR: ANTI-PHOSPHOCHOLINE(BINDING CONSTANT=6.4X10EXP4)
- 27) TH: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-PR2 ACTIVITY (RBC MEMBRANE ANTIGEN ON HUMAN, RAT AND GUINEA PIG ERYTHROCYTES INACTIVATED BY PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES AND NEURAMINIDASE)

REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II

- 1) TEW: PUTNAM.F.W., WHITLEY, E.J., JR., PAUL. C.& DAVIDSON, J.N. (1973) BIOCHEMISTRY, 12,3763-3780. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
- 2) MIL: DREYER,W.J.,GRAY,W.R. & HOOD,L. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL. 32,353-367.
- 3) NIM: EULITZ.M. & KLEY.H.-P. (1977) IMMUNOCHEM..14.289-297. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/18/77)
- 4) CUM: HILSCHMANN,N. & CRAIG.L.C. (1965) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.53.1403-1409; HILSCHMANN,N. (1967) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM..348.1718-1722; HILSCHMANN,N. (1969) NATURE..56.195-205. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 5) GM 607 CL: KLOBECK, H.G., SOLOMON, A. & ZACHAU, H.G. (1984) NATURE, 309, 73-76.
- 6) BAT: "DAYHOFF.M.O. (1972) ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE & STRUCTURE.5.D-246. SUBMITTED BY SMITHIES.O., GIBSON,D.M. AND FANNING.E.M. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 7) BATES: SMITH.G.P.,HOOD.L. & FITCH,W.M. (1971) ANN.REV.BIOCHEM.,40,969-1012.
- 8) ROB: GERGELY, J., WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1973) VOX SANG., 24.432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 9) SLO: WANG A.C., TUNG, E., WANG, I., FUDENBERG, H.H., PICK, A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN, R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOLIMMUNOTHER, 9,81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
- 10) WILS: CAPRA, J.D., KEHOE, J.M., WILLIAMS, R.C., JR., FEIZI, T. & KUNKEL, H.G. (1972) PROC. NAT. ACAD. SCI. USA. 69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 11) GLI: FRANGIONE.B..FRANKLIN.E.C. & PRELLI.F. (1976) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..5.623-627. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)

 12) AMYLOID TEW: 03/02/84)

 TERRY.W.D..PAGE.D.L..KIMURA.S..ISOBE.T..OSSERMAN.E.F. & GLENNER.G.G. (1973) J.CLIN.INVEST..52.1276-1281. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/02/84)
- 13) RAI: MILSTEIN.C.P. & MILSTEIN.C. (1971) BIOCHEM.J.,121.211-215. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED)
- 14) FR: RIESEN.W. RUDIKOFF.S., ORIOL. R. & POTTER, M. (1975) BIOCHEMISTRY, 14, 1052-1057: RIESEN.W. F. BRAUN.D. G. & JATON.J.C. (1976) PROC.NAT. ACAD. SCI. USA.73, 2096-2100: RIESEN.W.F. & JATON.J.C. (1976) BIOCHEMISTRY, 15, 3829-3833. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77) 15) YOS: WANG, A.C., TUNG, E., WANG, I., FUDENBERG, H.H., PICK, A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN, R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOLIMMUNOTHER., 9,81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
- 16) RPM1-6410'CL: HIETER.P.A.,MAX.E.E.,SEIDMAN.J.G.,MAIZEL.J.V.,JR. & LEDER.P. (1980) CELL,22,197-207; KLOBECK,H.G.,MEINDL,A.,COMBRIATO.G., SOLOMON,A. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES.,13,6499-6513.
- SOLOMON.A. & ZACHAU.H.G. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES..13.6499-6513.

 17) MAN: MILSTEIN.C. (1969) PROC. 5TH FEBS SYMP..15.43-56. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED)

 18) KIR: SLETTEN.K.HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 19) HYL: SLETTEN.K.HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 21) TYE: SLETTEN.K.HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 SLETTEN.K.HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

- 22) EID: SLETTEN.K., HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL. 3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)
- 23) GAL(II): MILSTEIN.C., JARVIS, J.M. & MILSTEIN.C.P. (1969) J.MOL.BIOL., 46.599-602. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 24) GIL: ABRAHAM.G.N., BROWN, P., JOHNSTON, S.L., NELLIS, L., MARKS, S. & WELCH, E.H. (1978) IMMUNOLOGY, 35,447-453. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/23/79)
- 25) MEH: SLETTEN.K., HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE, M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL..3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)
- 26) SC: SEON.B.K., YAGI, Y. & PRESSMAN, D. (1973) J.IMMUNOL., 110,345-349. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 27) TH: GERGELY, J., WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1973) VOX SANG., 24,432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 28) SYV: SLETTEN,K.,HANNESTAD,K. & HARBOE,M. (1974) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL.,3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77) 29) LUT: SLETTEN,K.,HANNESTAD,K. & HARBOE,M. (1974) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL.,3.215-218. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)
- MOULIN,A. & FOUGEREAU,M. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY.246.176-178. 30) ROB2:
- 31) RAI2: MOULIN.A. & FOUGEREAU.M. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY.246.176-178.

NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

- SET 1: TEW[1].MIL[2].NIM[3].CUM[4].GM 607 'CL[5].BAT[6].BATES[7].ROB[8].SLO[9],WILS[10].GLI[11].AMYLOID TEW[12].RAI[13]. (13 IDENTICAL) FR1:
- SET 1: MIL[2].NIM[3].GM 607 'CL[5]. (3 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-II; ALSO 2 MOUSE V-KAPPA-II: VKAPPA 24B'CL[63].2S1.3[67].)
 SET 2: MIL[2].FR[14]. (2 IDENTICAL) FR2:
- 1: TEW[1].GM 607 'CL[5],RPM1-6410'CL[16]. (3 IDENTICAL) FR3:
- SET 1: TEWLILGM 607 CLIGI,RPM1-6410 CLIGI. (3 IDENTICAL)

 SET 1: GM 607 CLIGI,RPM1-6410 CLIGI. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: ALSO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AUI2I,GAL(I)|36|,CL-(110]; 7 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: AUI2I,PAYI7I,PIE(111,GL0)(15],CUPI20],REE[57],VKAPPA3 CLIB2I; AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: PB17IV-CLIGI.)

 SET 2: NIMI3I,FR[14]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: ALSO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: AIG/T),DEN[46],BI[63]; 6 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: NEUISI.

 GOTIGI,GART[10],FLO](12],FRA[21],JARC,GISI; AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: LEN[4].)

 SET 3: TEW[1]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: WALKER'CL[12],OU(IOC)(34].)

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

CDR1:

SET 1: MIL[2],NIM[3],GM 607 'CL[5]. (3 IDENTICAL)

CDR3:

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

- SET 1: RPM1-6410°CL[16]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: AU[2]: 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: PIE[11],VKAPPA3°CL[82]: AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: PB17V°CL[3].)

 SET 2: TEW[1]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: WALKER°CL[12].)

 SET 3: FR[14]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: DEN[46],BI[63]: AND 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: GAR*[10],FLO[12],IARC/BL41°CL[28].)

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- 12) AMYLOID TEW: IT HAS THE SAME SEQUENCE AS THAT OF TEW SO FAR AS THE SEQUENCED POSITIONS ARE CONCERNED.
- 14) FR: AN IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODY TO FR NOT INHIBITABLE BY PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE REACTED BETTER WITH THE FR HEAVY CHAIN THAN WITH THE LIGHT CHAIN. THE CROSS-REACTION WITH MOPC167 WAS 10,000 TIMES WEAKER. (RIESEN.W.F. (1979) EUR.J.IMMUNOL..9.421-425.)
- 16) RPM1-6410'CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN ADULT DNA.

+ THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
27F	(GLY,ASN) : (GLY,ASP)
28	(ASP,ASN)
31	(THR.ASP)
34	(ASP.ASN)
45	(GLU.GLN)
79	(GLU,GLN)
94	(THR,SER)
104	(LEU.VAL)

HUMA -		APPA LIGHT INVARIANT RESIDUES	1	2* WOL	3 '	Δ	5° NEU	6° GOT	7- PAY	8 [∗] SON	MEI.	10 GAR	11° PIE	12" FLO	13. LOP	14 SCA	15° GLO	16 SAL	17 WIL	18 ⁻ MA	19 · NIC	20 CUR	21 FR4	DRE	23° PER	24 CAM
F :	01234 56789 101123114 156178	VAL(.96) THR SER PRO LEU(.99) SER(.97) PRO(.98) GLY	GLELU THENENGY THEUR OYUGAR	GILALU RNROY RURUR OYUGAL	GLELUR RESPECT HELEUR OYUGANA	GLELUTHREOY RURE OYUGANA	GLUELU RENEOY RURUR OYUGA THEEROR PELSEE POLUGA ALA	GLELAU THORROY HURBUR OYUUGA ALS PGLUGA AL	GLU LEU LEU THRUR GLER GLER PGLUS PGLUS ALA	GLELU THE	GLU GLELU GLELU GLEROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY FROY F	GLELU THENROY RUR OYUUG THENROY TLEEN OYUUG ALA	GLUELU THENROY RUBER OYUUG ALLS PRIVUG ALLS	GLE LU HRNROY RURUR OYUUG SERUR OYUUG SERUR OYUUG AALA	GLELU THE	GILE VALUE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH	GILELU THENROY THEUR OYUUG ALLS PRIVUG ALLS	GLEAU RAROY RURUR OYUGA THEELE RGLUG THEELE RGLUG AAL	GILALU RAROY RURUR OYUGA THEERUR OYUGA THEERUR OYUGA THEERUR OYUGA GLAN	GLELU THE THOUSEN OF THE SERVING THE SERVING THE SERVING THE SERVING SERVING THE SERVING T	GLELU HRNROY RURUR OYUGA ALS PGLIGA ALS	GILELU ROBEROY HEURUR OF CLUG SEROY THE SEROY FLUE FOLYUR ALA	GILELU THEN OYUGEN OYUGALA	GILE LU THE	ALA	GLELU RNROY RURUR OYUGAL THESERY RURUR OYUGAL SEER OYUGAL
	19 20 21 22 23	LEU(.95) SER(.97) CYS	ALA THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS ARG	THR LEU SER CYS ARG	THR LEU SER CYS ARG	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS ARG	ARG	THR LEU SER CYS ARG	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS	THR LEU SER CYS		THR LEU SER CYS ARG	THR LEU SER CYS ARG ALA	THR LEU SER CYS ARG ALA	CYS	SER ARG
	25 26 27 27A 27B	ALA(.98)	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER	GLN	ALA SER GLN SER	ALA GLY GLN SER 	SER GLN SER	ALA SER GLN SER 	SER GLN SER	SER GLN SER	SER GLN SER	SER GLX SER	SER	SER GLN SER
CDR 1	27C 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33		VAL SER ASN SER PHE LEU	VAL SER SER GLY TYR LEU GLY	VAL SER ASS TYR LEU ALA	VAL SER SER TYR LEU	LEU	VAL ARG SER TYR LEU	VAL SER SER TYR LEU	TYR	VAL SER SER SER TYR LEU	VAL SER SER SER TYR	VAL SER SER SER TYR LEU	VAL SER SER SER TYR LEU	VAL SER SER ASN TYR	ILE SER SER ASN TYR	SER SER TYR LEU	ALA	SER MET LEU ALA		VAL SER	SER SER SER TYR LEU ALA	ASN TYR LEU	SEF TYP LEU		VAL SER SER SER TYR LEU ALA TRP
F R 2	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	TRP TYR GLY(.96)	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO GLN GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN PRO GLY GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN PRO GLY GLY GLN ALA	TRP TYR GLN GLN GLN GLN GLN GLN GLN	TRP TYR GLN GLN PRO GLY GLN ALA	TYR GLN GLN GLYS O PRO GLY GLY GLY ALA	GLN LYS PRO GLN GLN ALA	TYR GLN GLN GLYS PRO GLY GLY ALA	GLN GLN GLN GLN GLN ALA	TYPE GLA	LYS PRO	TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	TYR GLN	I		TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO GLN ALA	TYF GLN GLN ARO PRO GLN GLN ALA		,	TYR GLN GLN
	44 45 46 47 48	LEU(.96) LEU(.96)	PRO ARG LEU LEU ILE TYR	PRC ARG LEU LEU ILE TYP	ARG LEU LEU ILE	ARC LEU LEU	ARG J LEU J LEU JLE R TYP	ARG LEU LEU ILE TYF	ARC LEU LEU ILE	ARC J LEU J LEU J LEU	ARC LEU	ARG J LEU J LEU ILE TYF	ARC LEU LEU ILE TYP	ARC J LEU J LEU J LEU	ARC		ARC LEL LEL ILE TYF	i i i				ARG LEU ILE TYF) 1			
C D R	50 51 52 53 54 55 56	ARG(.95)	VAL ALA SER SER ARG ALA	SEF ARC ALA THE	A SEF SEF SEF A ALA THE	ALA THE SEF A ALA THE	A ALA R SEF R SEF G ARC A ALA R THE	A SEF SEF SARCALA	A ALA R SEI R SEI A ALA R THI	A ALA R SEI R SEI A ALA R THI	1 7 7 3 4 7	GLY SEF SEF ARC ALA THE	A ALA SEI S ARI A ALA Y GL	R SEF	A 3 4 7 Y		ALA SEI SEI ARA ALA THI	1 1 3 1 1 1				ALA SEF SEF ALA THI	A R G A A TH Y GL	R Y		
FEG.3	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70 77 77 77 77 78 80 81 82 83 83 85 86 86 87	THR(.95) PHE THR LEU THR(.95) ILE(.95) GLU(.95) ASP AAA VAL(.95) TYR	GIT CARRIER (FELEN) THE PRINCE OF GARRIER (FELEN) TARRED LIBERT OF THE PRINCE OF THE P	I PASKALY ACTUAL THE CALL OF A SALVE TO A CALL OF A CALL	PRINCE VELLE HEALT HISEL GRASH AVIYON THE THEORY OF SHEET VEYER REPERVE HEALT HISELE LERSEN AVIYON THE ALIEN	IL RISRIHE L'ENERTHE HILLERES GENERAL GERGEN HANNE HILLERES GENERAL GERGEN HANNE HILLERES GENERAL GERGEN HANNE HILLERES GENERAL GERGEN HANNE HAN	E OPGER YRARY RPERU RERGU UOUSE ALR	I PAGRIFIE CELLEL HSHHLE HILERE LEGEAP AVITY TO GET YEYEY REPERU RIERGU UOURE ALIRE	IL PASRITE LEGIS GENERAL REPORTS GENERAL THE THE SAL GREAT AVITY	E OPGER YRYRY RPERU RERGU UCUPE ALRR	カイン ほんごろい のじょうせ のもきもせ 人も人ど人 ようりょう	LE RORANE L'ESTE L'ESTE GEFLORE AVITO	PRORTED TELEFORM OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	OPGUR YRYRY RPERU RERGU UNUSH ALARR	0,000 I IOURIER ORBERN YRYRY REBROO		IL RISAPHE LELGEL HOPELS TAPHE THE SAL GPEISH AVITO	CREEN YRYRY REERB UDBERN YRYRY NEBRO				IL MOSAPHE LEGEL HOPHS HOPE SALE GENERAL SAPE ANTICOME	OPGER YRYRY RPERU RERGU UOUSE ALRRS	OPGER YRYRY RPERU RERGU UOURE AJRES		
CDR3	9 9 9 9	GLN(.95) GLN 123 3 4 55AB 55C 55D 55F	GL GL GL GL SE SE PR	N GL N GL N GL N GL N GL N GL N GL N GL	N GI N GI N GI Y GI Y PF	N GI N GI R GI R SI R SI R SI	LN GL LN GL VR TY GN AL ER SE LN PF	N GIN TY	N GINT GSI SI	LN GILN GILN GILN GILN GILN GILN GILN GI	N R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	GI GI GI SI SI PF	N GINGING SINGLE RESOLUTION OF THE SINGLE RESO	LN GI LN GI YR TY LY GI ER SI ERO PF	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		SI PF	NRYR RO				GSI SI PI	LN GTG G SP	LNRYLY RO		
F R 4	10 10 10 10 10 10	7 THR(.95) 18 PHE 19 GLY 11 GLY 12	PH GI GI TH L'V	HE PELY GULY ALU GU	HE P LY G LN G LY S LY S LU S LU G LU G LU G LU G LU G LU G LU G LU G	HE LY LN ER YS AL LE	TH	HE PLY GULY GULY GULU GULU GULU GULU GULU GU	HE PG LY G LY G HR T YS L EU G LE	HE POSITION OF THE POSITION OF	HR HE LY LY HR YS AL ILE 	P G G G T L L G I	HE PLY GLY GHR T	HR TI HE P LY G LN G LY G HR T YS L LLU G LE I	HE LY LN LY HR YS ELU LE YS		PGGGT LVG1	HE LY LY LY HY ALU LE YS				PGGGT LVG1	HE POLICE OF THE	HE ILN ILN ILN YS EU ILE YS		

HUM	IAN K	APPA 25* STE	LI GHT 26* GJ		28 IARC/ BL41	29 RAD	P III (30 DIL		32 MCE:	33 KEA	34 SMI	35* AJ	36 BRO IGG	37 NIG	38 IKE	39 TIL	40 AMYLOID KSA	41 POL	42° CLA #	43* SHE: #	44 JH #	45 WIN	46 LEA	47 ARP	48* POM	49 VAND
F. R. 1	01 234 567 89 1011234 1567 189 201223	GLELUTER OF THE SEER OF THE SE	LUELUR ON REUR OYUGAL RURGER OYUGAL RURGER OYUGAL RURGER OYUGARA VALEEYS	GLEAU RESPONTATION OF THE STATE	CLUELU HNAROY RUBBUR OYULT TGERORG TLEBUR OYULT ALBERS	GLE LUGEROY RURGEROY RURGEROY RURGEROY RURGEROY RURGEROY RURGER ARA TLEERS	ILUELU RNACOY RURUR OY PGLA RURGER OY PGLA RURUR BARA TLEERS RELES RELES BARA TLEERS	GLE VLEU THEN THEORY PGLY PGLY PGLY PGLY PGLY PGLY PGLY PGL	GLELUTERNOY RURGER OYUGA RURGER	GLELUTERNO GILA RUSERO AL TESTO AL TLESS PRILS P	GLEVER OF A PROPERTY OF A PROP	GLELU RNROP RURUR OYUGA RURUR SLEER PGGRAA TLEES	GLEVER OSEROY THE PROPERTY OF	IJS ILAU HANACH AND ILAU THEN THE SEER OYUGA A THE SEER	LUELU THERO PHEUR OYUGA ALERS	GLEAU RARO RURUR OYUGA RURUR O	GLUE VALUE THRN SERO GLY RUBBER OF THEUR SERO GLY RUBBER OF THEUR SERO GARLA THE GARLA THEUR SERO GARLA THEU	GLEAU RIJERO GENERAL HURUR OYXGA RURUR GENERAL HURUR OYXGA RURUR HURUR OYXGA TLESS	GLELVMENT HAURON # HAURON HAURON HAURON S PRILEGARA TLEERS	GLUELAND # RURA POLICIA RURA PURA PURA PURA PURA PURA PURA PUR	GLU ILE IVA	ase IVALU REPORTED THE SPECIAL REPORTS OF THE SPECIAL REPORTS	IVSELUR OLYXGA RURSUR OLYXGA RUSUR OLYXGA RURSUR OLYXGA RUSUR OLYXG	GLE PROY RURUR OYU A LEURS PROY TLEES PROY A LEURS	GLUEL THEN THEN THE THE THEN THE THE THEN THE THE THE THEN THE	GLUELL THING SERIAL REURING SERIAL SERIAL SERIAL REURING SERIAL SERIAL REURING SERIAL REURING SERIAL
C D R	24 25 26 27 27A 27B 27C 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33 34		ARG ALA SER	ARG ALA SER GLX SER 	ARG ALA SER GLN SER VALR SER ASU ALA TRP	ARG ALAR SER SER SER SER SER TYPU ALA	ARG SERN SERN SERN SERN LEU ASKR SERN LEU ASKR SERN LEU ASKR SERN LEU ASKR		ARG ALA SER GLN SER	ARG ALA GLY SER ASX VALA LYS SER LELA TRP		ARG ALA SER GLN SER 	ARG ALA SER SER VAL ARER TYPU ARP		AR A SERN SERN VALUE A SERN LELA TRP	ARA SER SER VALE SER LALA TRP	ARG ALA SER GLX THR LEU	ARG ALA SER GLY SER VAL ARG TYR LEU ALA	ARG ALA SER		THR ALA		ARG ALA SER GLX SER VAER VAER LEU TYR LEU ALA	ARG ALA SER SEL	ARG ALAR SERR SERR SERR LALA	ARG ALA SEN
F R 2	336 337 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49				THE SECTION OF THE SE	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS GLY GLN ALA PRO ARG	TRP TYR GLX GLX PRO GLY THR PRG LEU LEU ILE TYR			TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO			TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO		TYR GLN GLN ARG PRO	TYR GLN	TYRNOR ROYNA OGEN A RRGULEUE RALLEUE R							TYR GLN GLN LYS PRO	TYR GLN LYS PRER GLY SER PREG LEU LILE TYR GLY	TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO GLY ARG ALA PRO ARG LEU
C D R 2	51 52 53 54 55 56				ALA SER ARG ALA ASN	ALA											THR SER THR ARG ALA THR				<u></u>				ALA SER THR ARG ALA THR	
FR3	57 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 66 66 67 67 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77				GLI PARTENY RPERU BURGU UOUPE ALKRYS GEGET TAPETU ILLERE LOUDUPE AVITTY	GT POLIGER YRURY RAPERU HERGU UOUDE ALARAS TAAPHRU HERGU UOUDE ALARAS TAAPHRU TIERGU UOUDE AVAPHRU TIERGU UOUDE AVAPHRU											GLY ILE PROA AFRIGE SER GLY								YE OAGER YRYRY RUERU RERRU XRUPE AAFRS DE PAARHE LELEL HIESEL GEGAR AVITY OSGAR AVITY	
C D R	89 90 91 92 93 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95				GLN TYR SER THR SER PRO 	GLN GLN TYR GLUR SER PRO																			GLN GLN TYR ASN ASN TRP PRO	
F R 4	97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A 107				PHE GLN GLY THR LYS LEU ILE LYS	PHE GLY GLN GLY THA ARG LEU ASP ILE																			PHE GLY GLN GLY THR ARG VAL GLU ILE LYS ARG	

мин	AN KA	50 AMYLOID SO124	51 DOV	52 SHM	53 GRA	54* GOE	(cont)	56 VER	57 REE	58 WE #	59 ноw	60 HS4	61 HBJ 5	62* TEH	63* CRA (III)	64° PLA	65 ⁻ PIN	66 MCE	67 HAC	68 K- EV15 'CL	69 BER	70- BOR	71* DRI	72* WAL	73* GOL	74* GAG
FR 1	01234 56789 1011234 1567189 221223	GLUE VALUE THRN SERO BIB THEUR SERO BIB THEUR SERO FROM SERO SERO SERO SERO SERO SERO SERO SERO	GLEL MET HENRO AT HEUR OYU SEAL RURSY SEAL RURSY SEAL RUSSY R	GLELAT THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TH	GLU met L Met V Met V Met THR SERO AIA THE SER OYLUGARA	aspellal the	GLE HRRADA SILVER ROY SER OF THE SPRING SPRI	GLY LU RENCY RUR OYULA RESERVE TELEBUR OYULA RESERVE TELEBUR OYULA RESERVE TELEBUR OYULA RESERVE TELEBUR OYULA RESERVE OYULA ARE SERVE OYULA RESERVE OYULA OYULA RESERVE O	GLEVALU RENGA RUBBIA OYULA TGERRA TLEBRICA OYULA RUBBIA TLEBRICA TLEBRICA TLEBRICA TLEBRICA OTRANIA TERRA TE	aspent RNRO republic trucks of the trucks of	GLU ILALU REROY TEUR OYLU LEER OYLU LEER OYLU PGLU	GLU GLEUR OLU THER OLU THE FROM THE FRO	GLU ILEL ITALIA SERO ASX THEUSER USER USER USER USER USER USER USER	GLU ILE GLU ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE	GLU ILEL THIN SERVY THE SERVY THE SERVY THE SERVY SERV	GLE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE ILE I	GLE VALUE OF THE V	GLE VAL LEU REROY SEROY THEU SERO LEU	GLU ILE VAL LEU THR GLN SERO GLY THR LEU	GLU thru FRLNRO ala phet R SEla thr OY value SERS PRUSE ASSE SERS LYS	GLU ILE VAL LEN THR GLX SER PRO GLY	GLU ILE VAL LEU THR GLX SER PRO ala THR	GLU ILE VAL LEH GLN SER PRO	GLU ILE VAL LEUR GLN SER PRO	GLU UAL VAL LEU THR GLN SER PRO	ILE VAL LEU THR
C D R 1	24 25 26 27 27A 27B 27C 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	ARG ALA	ARG ALA SER GLU SER VAL SER ASX LEU ALA	ALA SER GLU THR VALA SLYSE LEU ALA			SER ALA GLYN SER VAL ASPRIANT VALA TRP		LEU SER ASP ASN VAL ALA	ALA SER GLN THR # GLY										ALA SER GLN ASP ASP ASP ASP TRP	! !					
FR2	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 46 47 48 49		TRP TYR GLX GLX LYS PRO	TYF GLX GLX			THYR GLX GLX LYS PRO	TYR GLN GLN	TYRNS GLIS GLIS GLIA GLIA GLIA GLIA GLIA GLIA GLIA GLIA) i										TYRN GLYSO GLYSO GLLA ALA ILHE ILLE ILLE GLA	i i i i i					
CDR2	50 51 52 53 54 55 56							GLY VAL SEF THE ARC	THE SEF THE A PRO											GLU ALA THE THE VAL PRO GLY	A R J					
FE 3	578 90123 56666 6666 677777 7777 780123 45677777 788 888 888888888888888888888888							GILE CARABIT L'ALVEL HISTORI LESSE LERGASE LAVETY	E CAGER YEARY RAPERU REPRAV GEGAS AVTTY	0.00007 YAFAY AJUAJ ABOL DEJPE ALEED										PARCHE CELLY THE PARCHE GELLY THE PARCHE GELLY TASPITE THE ASSI GELSA A ATTYPY						
CDR3	89 90 912 93 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95							GL GL TYS AS SE PR	N GL GL GL HIS GL HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS HIS	Z Z @ D										LE GL HI AS AS PH PR	SPIN EO.					
F R 4	97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106/ 107	A 						PH GL GL TH LY LE AS	IE PH Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y Y SP GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y GL Y	E Y N Y IR S L U E - S											-					

HUM/	AN K	APPA	LIGHT	CHAIR	us su	BGROU	IP III	(cont'd)					
-		75 DOB	76 HS6	77 HBJ 12	78 BUR (K)	79 LEG	80 B6	AMYLOID WR #	VKAPPA3 CL #	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILITY
	0 1 2 3	GLU ILE	GLU ILE	GLU ILE	GLU ILE	GLU ILE VAL				79 79	3:4	74(GLU) : 73(GLU) 74(ILE) 76(VAL)	3.2 : 4.3 5.3 4.2
	4	met	LEU	val	LEU	LEU				79 79 77	4 3 1	55(LEU)	3.6 1.
	5 6 7	THR GLN SER	THR GLN	THR GLN						77 75 74	2 1 1	75(GLN) : 69(GLN) 75(SER) 74(PRO) 46(GLY)	2.1 : 2.2 1. 1.
	8 9 10 ~	PRO								69 70	6 : 7 4 2	46(GLY) 66(THR) 67(LEU)	9. : 11. 4.2 2.
F R 1	11 12 13									68 67 67	1	67(SER) 52(LEU)	1. 6.4
	14 15 -	-								66 66	5 2 2	64(SER)	2.1 2. 1.
	16 17 18						ARG			62 62 58	3 : 4	65(PRO) 62(GLY) 56(GLU) : 50(GLU) 51(ARG)	3.3 : 5. 8. 2.3
	19 ्						ALA ala			60 59 60	2 5 2 3	52(ALA) 53(THR) 57(LEU)	5.6 2.1 3.1
	20 21 22 23		,				SER			60 50 51	3 1 4	57(LEU) 58(SER) 50(CYS) 47(ARG)	3.1 1. 4.3
	24 25 26						ARG ALA SER			52 49	2 2	51(ALA) 46(SER)	2. 2.1
	27 27A 27B						SER			47 32	3 4	43(GLN) : 37(GLN) 29(SER)	3.3 : 3.8
C	27C 27D 27E												
- Ř	27E 27F 28						LEU			47	7:8	25(VAL)	13. : 15.
	29 30 31						SER GLY ASN			44 40 39	6 7 10	27(SER) 24(SER) 24(SER)	9.8 12. 16.
	32 33						LEU			40 41	8 4	28(TYR) 36(LEU)	11. 4.6
	35						TRP TYR	TRP TYR		41 38 39	5 1 1	37(ALA) 38(TRP) 39(TYR)	5.5 1. 1.
	36 37 38						GLN GLN	GLN GLN		39 37	1 : 2 2 : 3	39(TYR) 39(GLN) : 33(GLN) 36(GLN) : 30(GLN)	1. : 2.4 2.1 : 3.7 3.4
F	39 40 41						PRO GLY GLN	LYS PHE GLY GLN		33 34 27	3 3 2	29(LYS) 32(PRO) 26(GLY) 24(GLN) : 23(GLN)	3.2
R 2	42 43						GLN ALA PRO	GLN ALA PRO		27 26 27	4 3	24(GLN) : 23(GLN) 23(ALA) 25(PRO)	2.1 4.5 : 4.7 3.4 3.2
	44 45 46						ARG	LEU		26 24 23	3 3 2 2 3	24(ARG) 23(LEU) 22(LEU)	3.2 3.3 2.1 2.1
	47 48 49						MET TYR	LEU ILE PHE		22 22	3 4	20(ILE) 19(TYR)	3.3 4.6
С.	50 51						GLY VAL SER			21 20 20	5 3 2 2	16(GLY) 16(ALA) 18(SER)	6.6 3.8 2.2 2.6
CDR2	52 53 54						SER	SER		21 20	2 2 3	19(ARG)	2.6 2.1 3.3
_	55 <u>56</u> 57						ALA THR GLY			23 22 23	2	21(ALA) 19(THR) 22(GLY)	4.6 2.1
	58 59						PRO	VAL	PRO	23 23 23	3 1	21(ILE) 23(PRO)	3.3 1.
	60 61 62						ASP ARG PHE		ASP ARG PHE	23 23 23 23	5 1 1	17(ASP) 23(ARG) 23(PHE) 21(SER)	6.8 1. 1.
	63 64						SEF GLY SEF	•	SER GLY SER	23	2 1 2	23(GLV)	2.2 1. 2.1
	65 66 67						GLY SEF GLY		ALA SER GLY	22 22 22 22 22	4 2 1	21(SER) 17(GLY) 21(SER) 22(GLY)	5.2 2.1 1.
	68 69 70						ALA		THR ASP	22 21 21	2 2	21(THR)	2.1 2.2 1.
F	71 72 73								PHE THR LEU	21 21	1 1 1	21(PHE) 21(THR) 21(LEU)	1. 1.
3	74 75								THR ILE SER	21 21 21	2 3 5 3	20(THR) 20(ILE) 19(SER)	2.1 2.1 3.3
	76 77 78						ARC	J	ARG LEU	22 22		16(ARG) 20(LEU)	3.3
	79 80 81						GL) PRO GLU ASI		GLU PRO GLU	22 22 22 22	2 2 2	21(GLU) : 20(GLU) 19(PRO) 21(GLU)	2.1 : 2. 2.3 2.1 1.
	81 82 83						ASE PHE ALA	Ē	ASP PHE	22	1 3 1	21(GLU) 22(ASP) 20(PHE) 22(ALA)	3.3 1.
	84 85 86						VAI TYP TYP	ā	ALA VAL TYR TYR	22 22 22 22	2	22(ALA) 21(VAL) 22(TYR) 20(TYR) 22(CYS)	2.1 1. 2.2
_	87 88 89						CYS	3	CYS GLN	22 22 22	1 2	21(GLN)	1. 2.1 1. 2.2
	90 91 92 93						GLI GLI TYI GL	7 7	GLN TYR GLY	22 22 22 21	1 2 5 5	22(GLN) 20(TYR) 16(GLY) 12(SER)	6.9
С	94						SEI SEI PRO	3	ASN SER GLN	21 21 21	4 3	18(SER) 18(PRO) 1(PRO)	8.8 4.7 3.5
C R 3	95 95A 95B	3						,		-i	Ĭ	1(PRO)	
	95C 95D 95E)											
	95F 96 97	•					 РН ТН	E	TRP THR	19 20	10 2	4(TYR) 19(THR)	48. 2.1
_	98 99 100						PH GL GL	E Y	PHE GLY GLN	20 20 20 20	1 1 2 1	20(PHE) 20(GLY) 18(GLN)	1. 1. 2.2
£	101 102						GL SE	Y R	GLY THR	20	2	18(GLN) 20(GLY) 18(THR)	1. 2.2 2.2
R 4	103 104 105	,					LY GL	U	LYS VAL GLU	20 20 20 20	2 2 2 3	18(LYS) 11(VAL) 18(GLU)	3.6 2.2 3.3
	106 1064						ILI	•	ILE			18(ILE)	
	107						LY	S	LYS	20	2	19(LYS)	2.1

57

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III 2) WOL: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN; WA IDIOTYPE

- ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN; WA IDIOTYPE 3) SIE: 5) NEU: 6) GOT:
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTHIGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE (KUNKEL.H.G.,WINCHESTER.R.J.,JOSLIN,F.G. & CAPRA,J.D. (1974) J.EXP.MED.,139,128)
 CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTHIGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE
- 7) PAY:
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTHIGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE
 CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-LOW-DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 8) SON:
- 9) WEI': CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-LOW-DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 10) GAR':
- 11) PIE: _AUTOANTIBODY WHICH BINDS SPECIFICALLY TO INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 12) FLO:
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 13) LOP:
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-LOW-DENSITY LIPOPROTEIN ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 14) SCA:
- ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN: WA IDIOTYPE: CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 15) GLO:
- COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY (GROUP 1) 18) MA:
- COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP SMALL I ACTIVITY 19) NIC:
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 20) CUR:
- COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY 22) DRE:
- 23) PER: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 25) STE: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 26) GJ: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY (ATYPICAL) 27) TAK: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 35) AJ: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY; B IDIOTYPE 42) CLA:
- 43) SHE: CRYOGLOBULIN WITH ANTI-IGG ACTIVITY: B IDIOTYPE
 48) POM: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G1 GLOBULIN: PO IDIOTYPE
- 54) GOEII: ANTI-MEASLES VIRUS (WOODFOLK STRAIN); ANTI-SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS VIRUS (LEC STRAIN)
- 62) TEH: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN CRA(III): ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- 64) PLA: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
 65) PIN: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN

- 70) BOR: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 71) DRI: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- 72) WAL: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- GOL: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN
- 74) GAG: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY

CLASS: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III

- 5) NEU: IGM-KAPPA
- 6) GOT: IGM-KAPPA IGM-KAPPA 7) PAY:
- 8) SON: IGM-KAPPA
- 9) WEI': IGM-KAPPA
- 10) GAR': IGM-KAPPA
- 11) PIE: IGM-KAPPA
- IGM-KAPPA 12) FLO: IGM-KAPPA 13) LOP:
- IGM-KAPPA 14) SCA:
- 15) GLO: IGM-KAPPA
- IGM-KAPPA 20) CUR: 42) CLA: IGM-KAPPA
- 43) SHE': IGM-KAPPA

REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III

- 1) TI: SUTER.L.BARNIKOL.H.U.,WATANABE.S. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1969) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,350.275-278; (1972) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,353,189-208. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- ANDREWS.D.W. & CAPRA.J.D. (1981) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.78.3799-3803. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/25/81): ANDREWS.D.W. & CAPRA.J.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY.20.5816-5822. 2) WOL:
- CAPRAJ.D. (1975) ADV.IMMUNOLOGY.20.1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR): ANDREWS.D.W. & CAPRAJ.D. (1981) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.78.3799-3803. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/25/81 WHO SUGGESTED THAT THE SEQUENCE DETERMINED IN 1975 WAS INCORRECT AND SHOULD BE DELETED); ANDREWS.D.W. & CAPRAJ.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY.20.5816-5822.
- BENTLEY.D.L. (1984) NATURE.307.77-80.

- 5) NEU: LEDFORD.D.K.,GONIF., PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) JIMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); GONIF.,CHEN.P.P.,PONS-ESTEL.B.,CARSON.D.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL.,135,4073-4079.

 6) GOT: LEDFORD.D.K.,GONIF., PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); PONS-ESTEL.B.,GONIF., SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1984) J.EXP.MED., 160,893-904; GONIF.,CHEN.P.P.,PONS-ESTEL.B.,CARSON.D.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL.,135,4073-4079.
- LEDFORD D.K., GONI,F., PIZZOLATO,M., FRANKLIN,E.C., SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL., 131, 1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); GONI,F., CHEN,P.P., PONS-ESTEL,B., CARSON,D.A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL., 135, 4073-4079. 7) PAY:
- U3/23/84); GUNI.F., CHEN.F.P., PONS-ESTEL.B., CARSUN.D.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL., 131, 1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); PONS-ESTEL.B., GONI.F., SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1984) J.EXP.MED., 160,893-904.
- 9) WEI: LEDFORD.D.K..GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03-23/84)
- LEDFORD.D.K.,GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84): PONS-ESTEL,B.,GONI,F.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1984) J.EXP.MED.,160,893-904; GONI,F.,CHEN,P.P.,PONS-ESTEL,B.,CARSON,D.A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL.,135,4073-4079. 10) GAR':
- PONS-ESTEL.B., GONI, F., SOLOMON, A. & FRANGIONE, B. (1984) J.EXP. MED., 160,893-904. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/16/86)
- LEDFORD.D.K.,GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); GONI,F.,CHEN,P.P.,PONS-ESTEL,B.,CARSON,D.A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL.,135,4073-4079. 12) FLO:
- LEDFORD.D.K..GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO.M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84) 13) LOP:
- LEDFORD.D.K.,GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131,1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84) 14) SCA:
- CAPRA JD. (1975) ADV.IMMUNOLOGY,20.1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR): LEDFORD.D.K..GONI.F..PIZZOLATO.M..FRANKLIN.E.C..SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL..131.1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84); GONI.F..CHEN.P.P..PONS-ESTEL.B..CARSON.D.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL..135.4073-4079. 15) **GLO**:

- FHANGIUNE.B. (1985) J.IMMUNUL..135.40/3-40/9.

 16) SAL: CAPRAJ.D..KEHOE.J.M..WINCHESTER.R.J. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1971) ANN.N.Y.ACAD.SCI..190.371-381. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

 17) WIL: CAPRAJ.D..KEHOE.J.M..WINCHESTER.R.J. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1971) ANN.N.Y.ACAD.SCI..190.371-381. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

 18) MA: CAPRAJ.D..KEHOE.J.M..WILLIAMS.R.C..JR..FEIZI.T. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

 19) NIC: CAPRAJ.D..KEHOE.J.M..WILLIAMS.R.C..JR..FEIZI.T. & KUNKEL.H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) LEDFORD.D.K., GONI.F., PIZZOLATO.M., FRANKLIN.E.C., SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL., 131, 1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/64); GONI.F., CHEN.P.P., PONS-ESTEL.B., CARSON.D.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1985) J.IMMUNOL., 135, 4073-4079. 20) CUR:
- MILSTEIN.C. (1969) FEBS LETTERS.2.301-304. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED) 21) FR4:
- GERGELY, J., WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1973) VOX SANG, 24.432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 GERGELY, J., WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1973) VOX SANG, 24.432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 22) DRE:
- 23) PER:
- HOPPER, J.E., NOYES, C., HSU, R., HEINRIKSON, R. & GALLAGHER, W. (1979) J.IMMUNOL., 122, 2007-2010. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 01/26/83) 24) CAM:
- 25) STE: EDMAN.P. & COOPER.A.G. (1968) FEBS LETTERS.2.33-35. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 26) GJ: CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 20] JAK: GERGELYJ, WANG A.C. & FUDENBERG H.H. (1973) VOX SANG. 24.432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 28) IARC/BL41*CL: KLOBECK, H.G.MEINDL, A., COMBRIATO, G., SOLOMON, A. & ZACHAU, H.G. (1985) NUC, ACIDS RES., 13.6499-6513.
- 29) RAD: MILSTEIN.C. (1969) FEBS LETTERS, 2.301-304. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- DAYHOFF.M.O. (1972) ATLAS OF PROTEIN SEQUENCE & STRUCTURE.5.D-250. SUBMITTED BY SMITHIES.O., GIBSON.D.M. AND FANNING.E.M. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07:24/79)

```
REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III (cont'd)
 31) CAS: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
32) MCE': MIDDAUGH,C.R.,KEHOE,J.M.,PRYSTOWSKY,M.B.,GERBER-JENSON,B.,JENSON,J.C. & LITMAN,G.W. (1978) IMMUNOCHEM.,15,171-187. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/22/80)
              WANG.A.C. & FUDENBERG.H.H. (1975) IMMUNOL.COMMUN.4.483-497. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 09/23/77); WANG.A.C.,TUNG.E.,WANG.I.,FUDENBERG.
H.H.,PICK.A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN.R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOL.IMMUNOTHER.9.81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
 33) KEA:
 34) SMI: NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
           CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 36) BRO'IGG: HOPPER.J.E., NOYES, C., HEINRIKSON, R. & KESSEL, J.W. (1976) J.IMMUNOL., 116.743-746. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 01/26/83)
 37) NIG: NIALL, H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE, 216, 262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
 38) IKE: CAPRA,J.D. (1975) ADV.IMMUNOLOGY,20,1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 39) TIL: PINK, J.R.L., WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1971) ANN.REV.MED.. 22.145-170. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 40) AMYLOID KSA: SLETTEN,K.,WESTERMARK,P.,PITKANEN,P.,THYRESSON,N. & OLSTAD,O.K. (1983) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL.,18,557-560. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 04/26/84)
             WANG.A.C., WELLS, J.V., FUDENBERG, H.H. & GERGELY, J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM., 11,341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 42) CLA: LEDFORD.D.K..GONI.F.,PIZZOLATO.M.,FRANKLIN.E.C.,SOLOMON.A. & FRANGIONE.B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL..131.1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84)
              LEDFORD.D.K.,GONI,F.,PIZZOLATO,M.,FRANKLIN,E.C.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1983) J.IMMUNOL.,131.1322-1325. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/23/84)
           JEMMERSON,R.,KAPLAN,B.,DENTON,M.D.,ANDERAS,P.,ANDERSON,B. & MARGOLIASH.E. (1979) BIOCHEMISTRY.18.4676-4683.
 44) JH:
              NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE.216.262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79) WANG.A.C., WELLS.J.V., FUDENBERG.H.H. & GERGELY.J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM., 11.341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  45) WIN:
  46) LEA:
              WANG.A.C., TUNG.E., WANG,I., FUDENBERG,H.H., PICK,A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN.R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOL. IMMUNOTHER., 9.81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
 47) ARP:
               KLAPPER.D.G. & CAPRA.J.D. (1976) ANN.IMMUNOL.(INST.PASTEUR).127C.261-271. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/01/79)
SEON,B.K.,GAILANI,S.,HENDERSON,E.S. & PRESSMAN.D. (1977) IMMUNOCHEM..14.567-572. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/28/78)
 49) VAND:
  50) AMYLOID SO124: SLETTEN,K.,WESTERMARK,P.,PITKANEN,P.,THYRESSON,N. & OLSTAD,O.K. (1983) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL.,18.557-560. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 04/26/84)
              WANG.A.C.,TUNG.E.,WANG,I.,FUDENBERG,H.H.,PICK,A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN.R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOL.IMMUNOTHER.,9.81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
  51) DOV:
               WANG.A.C., TUNG.E., WANG,I., FUDENBERG,H.H., PICK,A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN,R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOL. IMMUNOTHER.. 9,81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
 52) SHM:
               NIALL.H.D. & EDMAN.P. (1967) NATURE,216,262-263. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/25/79)
  53) GRA:
               STROSBERG.A.D.,KARCHER.D. & LOWENTHAL.A. (1975) J.IMMUNOL..115.157-160. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  54) GOEII:
               WANG,A.C.,TUNG,E.,WANG,I.,FUDENBERG,H.H.,PICK,A.I. & FROEHLICHMAN,R. (1980) CANCER IMMUNOL.IMMUNOTHER..9.81-86. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/18/81)
  55) LOW':
              CHERSI.A. & NATALI,P.G. (1978) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY.15.585-589. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 09/13/79)
  56) VER:
  57) REE: PRELLI,F.,TUMMOLO,D.,SOLOMON,A. & FRANGIONE,B. (1986) J.IMMUNOL., IN PRESS.
58) WE: DWORSKY,E.,SLETTEN,K.,HARBOE,M. & WETTELAND,P. (1980) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL.,12,281-287. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 02/28/1984)
               KAPLAN,A.P. & METZGER,H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY.8,3944-3951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  59) HOW:
              HOODL...GRAY.W.R..SANDERS.B.G. & DREYER.W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL...32.133-145.
  60) HS4:
               HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL.,32.133-145.
  61) HBJ5:
              JOHNSTON,S.L.,ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
  62) TEH:
  63) CRA(III): JOHNSTON.S.L.,ABRAHAM.G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,66.842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
             JOHNSTON,S.L., ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
JOHNSTON,S.L., ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)
  64) PLA:
  65) PIN:
              CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  67) HAC:
              HOOD, L. & TALMAGE, D.W. (1970) SCIENCE, 168, 325-334.
  68) K- EV15'CL: STAVNEZER,J.,KEKISH.O.,BATTER,D.,GRENIER,J.,BALAZS,I.,HENDERSON,E. & ZEGERS,B.J.M. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES.,13.3495-3514.
  69) BER: WANG,A.C., WELLS,J.V., FUDENBERG,H.H. & GERGELY,J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM.. 11.341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 70) BOR: GERGELY,J., WANG,A.C. & FUDENBERG,H.H. (1973) VOX SANG.. 24.432-440. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
             CAPRA,J.D. (1975) ADV.IMMUNOLOGY.20,1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  71) DRI:
              CAPRA,J.D. (1975) ADV.IMMUNOLOGY.20,1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  72) WAL:
              CAPRA J.D. (1975) ADV IMMUNOLOGY 20.1-40. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  73) GOL:
               CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  74) GAG:
               HOOD,L. & TALMAGE,D.W. (1970) SCIENCE,168.325-334.
  76) HS6: HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145.
  77) HBJI2: HOOD.L.,GRAY.W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP, QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145.
78) BURK): MOULIN.A. & FOUGEREAU.M. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY,246,176-178. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  79) LEG:
             MOULIN,A. & FOUGEREAU,M. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY,246,176-178. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  80) B6: MILSTEIN,C. (1969) FEBS LETTERS,2,301-304. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
  81) AMYLOID WR: WESTERMARK, P., SLETTEN, K., PITKANEN, P., NATVIG, J.B. & LINDHOLM, C.E. (1982) MOL. IMMUNOL., 19,447-450. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/01/83)
  82) VKAPPA3'CL: BENTLEY.D.L. & RABBITTS,T.H. (1981) CELL.24,613-623. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/07/81)
 NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III
 IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:
              SET 1: TI[1],WOL[2],SIE[3],NG9°CL[4],NEU[5],GOT[6],SON[8],GAR*[10],PIE[11],FLO[12],GLO[15],CUR[20]. (12 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-III; ALSO 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-IV: Vh°CL[12]; AND 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-V: Vg°CL[122].)
     FR2:
               SET 1: TI[1],WOL[2], (2 IDENTICAL)
SET 2: GOT[6],PAY[7],GAR'[10],PIE[11],FLO[12],GLO[15],CUR(20], (7 IDENTICAL)
     FR3:
              SET 2: GOTIGI, PAT(7), PIET11, IGLO)15], CURIZOI, REE[57], VKAPPA3'CLISE2]. (7: IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-III; ALSO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AU2), GAL(i)) [36], CL-[110]; 2: HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: GM 607 'CL[5], RPM1-64-10'CL[16]; AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: PB17(V'CL[3],) SET 2: POMI48]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AUJ(1), SET 3: NEU[5], GOTIGI, GAR'(10], FLO(12], FR4[21], IARC/BL41'CLIZE], (6: IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: LEN(4), DEN(46), BI(63); 2: HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: NIM(3], FR1(14); AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: LEN(4), SON(8); (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: VJI'CL[1],
     FR4:
 IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:
                     1: SIE[3].IKE[38]. (2 IDENTICAL)
2: NG9 CL[4].PAY[7].SON8].WEI<sup>*</sup>[9].GAR<sup>*</sup>[10].PIE[11].FLO[12].GLO[15].CUR[20].DRE[22].CAM[24]. (11 IDENTICAL)
3: TIL[39]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-V: Vg°CL[122].)
     CDR1:
               SET 1: WOLIQI, SIE(3), NEUISI, GOTI(6), PAY(7), SON(8), GAR'(10), PIE(11), FLO(12), GLO(15), CUR(20). (11 IDENTICAL) SET 2: POMI48]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-IV: Vh'CL(12).)
     CDB2:
               SET 1: POM(48). (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: LAY(39).)
SET 2: GOT(8).CUR(20). (2 IDENTICAL)
SET 3: PAY(7),GLO(15). (2 IDENTICAL)
SET 4: GAR'[10].FLO(12]. (2 IDENTICAL)
     CDR3:
              SETS OF J-MINIGENES:
 IDENTICAL
               SET 1: PIE[11].VRAPPA3'CL[82]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-III; ALSO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: APM1-6410'CL[16]: AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: PB17N'CL[3].)

SET 2: GOTI[6]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AG[7].)

SET 3: GAR[10].FLO[12]:ARC/BL41'CL[28]. (3 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-III; ALSO 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: DEN[46].BI[63]: AND 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: ALSO 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: CB14[2]. (2 IDENTICAL)

SET 4: WOLLE/CB16[2]. (2 IDENTICAL)
```

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- 4) NG9'CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS TRANSLATED FROM THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN CDNA.
- 32) MCE: IT IS A CRYCIMMUNOGLOBULIN. THE AUTHORS ORIGINALLY DESIGNATED IT AS MCE, BUT IN ORDER TO DIFFERENTIATE IT FROM ANOTHER MCE SEQUENCED BY CAPRA ET AL., IT IS DENOTED AS MCE.
- 42) CLA: THE AMINO ACID RESIDUES FOUND AT POSITION 9 WERE GLY AND ALA
- 43) SHE': THE AMINO ACID RESIDUES FOUND AT POSITION 9 WERE GLY AND ALA

NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III (cont'd)

44) JH: THE NAME WAS GIVEN TO US BY THE AUTHORS. IT IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PAPER.

58) WE: AT POSITIONS 20.29 AND 33 OF AMINO ACID SEQUENCE WERE FOUND BOTH LEU AND ILE. IN THE SAME SEQUENCE TWO RESIDUES WERE FOUND IN POSITIONS 13.4.9.10.15.17.19.20.21.22 AND 29. THE SECOND RESIDUES WERE GLU.VAL.LEU.GLY.THR.PRO.GLU.ALA.THR.LEU.SER AND VAL. RESPECTIVELY. A DETERMINATION WAS NOT MADE IN THE ARTICLE AS TO WHETHER THE SEQUENCE BELONGED TO SUBGROUP IO OF TO SUBGROUP III.

81) AMYLOID WR: AMINO ACID RESIDUES FOUND AT POSITION 54 ARE LEU AND ALA.

82) VKAPPA3'CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF CDNA FROM A MOUSE-HUMAN HYBRID CELL LINE.

		INVARIANT RESIDUES	1 VJi CL	S SUBGROU VKAPPA IV GERMLINE 'CL _	3* PB17IV *CL	LEN	5* R.K.	6* L. TH.	TUR	8 AH	9 DA	10 DA-H		12 JAH	13 SCH	JUV	GAB	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS
	2	ASP VAL GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL Ieu THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL Ieu GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP leu VAL MET THR GLN SER PRO	ASP ILE VAL MET THR GLN PRO	15 15 15 15 15 15 14 15	1 2 1 2 2 1 1
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	PRO ASP SER LEU ALA VAL SER	PRO ASP SER LEU ALA VAL SER	PRO asn SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	PRO glx SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	SER LEU ALA VAL SER	thr LEU ALA VAL	ala thr LEU ALA VAL	asn LEU ALA VAL	ASX	15 13 14 14 14 11	5 2 1 1 1 1 2
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GLY ALA THR	LEU GLY GLU ARG ALA THR ILE ASN	LEU GLY GLU ARG ALA THR ILE ASN	LEU GLY GRG ALA THE ILSN CYS	GLY GLU ARG ALA THR ILE ASN	GLY GLX ARG ALA THR ILE ASX	LEU GLY GLX ARG ALA THR ILE ASX	GLY GLU ARG ALA THR ILE ser	pro GLY asp ARG ALA THR ILE ASX CYS	pro GLY asp gln ALA THR val	pro GLY asp gln ALA THR vai	LEU GLY asp leu ALA THR leu ser				ALA THR ILE asp CYS	11 11 11 12 12 12 12	2 : 3 1 1 3 3 3
	23 24 25 26 27 27A 27B	CYS	ASN CYS LYS SER SER GLN SER VAL	LYS SER SER SER SER VAL	CYS LYS SER SER SER ILE	CYS LYS SER SER GLN SER VAL			ARG SER SER GLN SER VAL	ARG ARG ALA GLX ARG VAL	GLN ALA	GLN ALA	GLN ALA SER GLN VAL				LYS	10 9 7 7 6 7	3 3 1 : 2 2
	27C 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30	LEU TYR SER LYS	LEU TYR SER SER ASN ASN LYS	LEU TYR SER SER ASN ASN LYS	LEU TYR SER SER ASP ASS	LEU TYR SER SER ASN SER			LEU	TYR			LEU TYR ASP LYS					65545 454	1 2 1 2 2 1
	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	ASN TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR	ASN TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN	ASN TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN	ASN TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN	ASN TYR LEU ALA TRP TYR GLN									•			4 4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1 1
ł	39 40 41 42 43	GLN GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN PRO	GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN PRO PRO LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN PRO	GLN LYS PRO GLY GLN PRO PRO LYS	GLN LYS PRO GLN PRO PRO LYS	•				PRO GLY GLY ALA PRO LYS							45555 55	1
	45 46 47 48 49 50 51	PRO LYS LEU ILE TYR	LEU ILE TYR TRP ALA	LEU LEU ILE TYR TRP ALA	TYR TRP	TYP TRI ALA	3				TRI GLY) ?						5 5 5 5 5 5	
-	52 53 54 55 56	THR ARG GLU SER GLY	SER THR ARG GLU SER GLY VAL	THR ARG GLU SER GLY	SER THR ARG GLU SER GLY VAL	THE	R D R											4 4 4 4	
	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	VAL PRO ASP ARG PHE SER GLY SER GLY	PRO ASE ARG PHE SEF GLY SEF	PRO ASP ARG PHE SER GLY SER	PRO ASP ARG PHE SER	PRI AS AR PH SE	OPGER YR				SE GL SE GL	Y						44445 555	
:	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	SER THR ASP PHE THR	GLY SEF GLY THE ASE PHI THE	SER GLY THR ASP E PHE THR	SER GLY SER GLY THR ASP PHE THR LEU	TH AS PH TH	R Y R P E R				SE	R						5 4 4 4 4	
3	74 75 76 77 78 79	GLN	LEI THI ILE SEI SEI LEI GLI	THR ILE SER SER LEU	THF ILE SER SEF LEU GLM	TH IL SE SE LE	R R R R I U L											4 4 4 4 4	
	80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	GLU ASP VAL ALA VAL	ALI GASI VA ALI VA TY	P ASP L VAL A ALA L VAL R TYR R TYR	ALA GLU ASF VAL VAL TYP TYP CYS	GL AS	A A A A A											4 4 4 4 4 4	
_	89 90 91 92 93	GLN GLN TYR	GL GL TY AS TH	N GLN N GLN R TYR P TYR R SER	GLI GLI TYI TYI ASI	GI GI GI TN SI	N N (R R RO											4 4 4 4 4	
CDR 3	95 95 95 95 95 95	5A 5B 5C 5D 5E 5F			PR(YR ER											2 3	
F. R. 4	104	B PHE 9 GLY 0 GLY 2 THR 3 LYS	PH GI GI TH	#R #EYYYYYYYYY	PH GL GL TH LY VA	EYRYR SLU	HE LY LN LY HR YS EU LU				G	EU LU						3 3 3 3 3 4 4	
	10: 10: 10: 10:	6 ILE 6A 7	اق ال ا	.E	IL LY AP	E ! · ·S L	LU LE YS RG HR					RG						4 4 3 1	

HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV (cont'd) OCCURRENCES VARIABILITY

	-	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILIT
FR1	- 1 23 4 56 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 16 17 18 18 18 19 20	15(ASP) 14(ILE) 15(VAL) 13(MET) 14(THR) 15(GLN) 14(SER) 15(GLN) 14(SER) 14(SER) 14(LEU) 14(LEU) 14(LEU) 14(LEU) 14(LEU) 11(SER) 8(LEU) 7(GLU) : 5(GLU) 8(ARG) 12(ALA)	1. 2.1 1. 2.3 2.1 1. 1. 7.5 : 11. 2.4 1. 1. 1. 1. 2.8 3.1 : 6.6
_	20 21 22 23 24	12(THR) 9(ILE) 7(ASN) : 4(+) - 10(CYS) 5(LYS)	1. 4. 5.1 : 9. 1. 6.
CDR1	25 26 27 27A 27B 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33	5(SER) 6(SER) 7(GLN) : 6(GLN) 5(SER) 6(VAL) 6(LEU) 5(YER) 4(SER) 3(ASN) 3(ASN) 5(LYS) 4(ASN) 4(ASN) 4(ASN) 4(LEU) 4(LEU)	5.4 2.3 1. : 2.3 3.3 2.7 1. 1. 1.
FR2	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47 48	4(TRP) 4(TYPR) 4(GLN) 4(GLN) 4(LYS) 5(PRY) 5(GLN) 4(PRO) 5(PRO) 5(LYS) 5(LEU) 5(LEU) 5(LEU) 5(LEU) 5(LEU)	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2.5 1. 1. 1. 1.
CDR2	50 51 52 53 54 55 56	5(TRP) 4(ALA) 4(SER) 4(THR) 4(THR) 4(ARG) 4(GLU) 4(SER) 4(GLY) 4(VAL)	1. 2.5 2.5 1. 1.
FR3	578 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 73 79 81 83 84 85 86 87 88	4(GLY) 4(PRO) 4(ARRO) 4(ARRO) 4(ARRO) 4(ARRO) 4(SER) 5(GER) 5(GER) 5(GER) 5(GER) 4(THR) 4(THR) 4(THR) 4(THR) 4(CGLY) 4	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
CDR3	89 90 91 92 93 94 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 97	4(PRO)	1. 1. 2.7 6. 6.
F R 4	98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A	1(++) 2(THR) 3(PHE) 3(GLY) 2(GLV) 3(GLY) 3(HR) 3(LYS) 2(++) 4(GLU) 4(ILE)	4. 3. 1. 1. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2.7
	108 109	3(ARG) 1(THR)	1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV

- 3) PB17IV'CL: ANTI-STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A CARBOHYDRATE WITH SPECIFICITY FOR N-ACETYL GLUCOSAMINE
- 5) R.K.: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-PRIH ACTIVITY (RBC MEMBRANE ANTIGEN ON HUMAN ERYTHROCYTES INACTIVATED BY PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES AND NEURAMINIDASE)
- 6) L.TH.: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-PR2 ACTIVITY (RBC MEMBRANE ANTIGEN ON HUMAN, RAT AND GUINEA PIG ERYTHROCYTES INACTIVATED BY PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES AND NEURAMINIDASE)
- 7) TUR: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-PR ACTIVITY

REFERENCE: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV

- 1) VJI'CL: KLOBECK.H.G.,BORNKAMMM,G.W.,COMBRIATO,G.,MOCIKAT,R.,POHLENZ,H.D. & ZACHAU.H.G. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES.,13.6515-6529. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 02/25/86)
- 2) VKAPPA IV GERMLINE'CL: KLOBECK,H.G.,BORNKAMMM,G.W.,COMBRIATO,G.,MOCIKAT,R.,POHLENZ,H.D. & ZACHAU,H.G. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES.,13, 6515-6529.
- 3) PB17IV'CL: MARSH,P.,MILLS,F. & GOULD.H. (1985) NUC.ACIDS RES..13.6531-6544. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/19/86 WHO CORRECTED A MISPRINT IN THE ORIGINAL PAPER FOR RESIDUE 50)
- 4) LEN: SCHNEIDER,M. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1974) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,355,1164-1168. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 5) R.K.: WANG,A.C., FUDENBERG,H.H., WELLS, J.V. & ROELCKE, D. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY, 243, 126-128. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 6) L.TH.: WANG.A.C., FUDENBERG.H.H., WELLS, J.V. & ROELCKE, D. (1973) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY. 243, 126-128. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 7) TUR: CAPRA,J.D.,KEHOE,J.M.,WILLIAMS,R.C.,JR.,FEIZI,T. & KUNKEL,H.G. (1972) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.69.40-43. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 8) AH: PICK.A.I.,WANG.A.C.,FROHLICHMAN.R. & FUDENBERG.H.H. (1982) ACTA HAEMAT.,68.207-214. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/26/83)
- 9) Dia: WANG.A.C..ZHANG.H.S..BONEWALD.L..TUNG.E..BOUVET.J.P. & LIACOPOULOS.P. (1985) MIAMI WINTER SYMP..17.335-336. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 02/25/86 WHO CORRECTED RESIDUES AS SHOWN)
- 10) DA-H: BOUVET.J.P.,LIACOPOULOS.P.,PILLOT.J.,BANDA.R.,TUNG.E. & WANG.A.C. (1980) J.IMMUNOL.,125,213-220. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/04/80); BOUVET.J.P.,LIACOPOULOS.P.,PILLOT.J.,BANDA.R.,TUNG.E. & WANG.A.C. (1982) J.IMMUNOL.,129,1519-1524.
- BOUVET.J.P.,LIACOPOULOS.P.,PILLOT.J.,BANDA.R.,TUNG.E. & WANG.A.C. (1980) J.IMMUNOL.,123,1319-1344.

 BOUVET.J.P.,LIACOPOULOS.P.,PILLOT.J.,BANDA.R.,TUNG.E. & WANG.A.C. (1980) J.IMMUNOL.,125,213-220. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/04/80):
 BOUVET.J.P.,LIACOPOULOS.P.,PILLOT.J.,BANDA.R.,TUNG.E. & WANG.A.C. (1982) J.IMMUNOL.,129,1519-1524.

 SLETTEN.K.,HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL.,3,219-222. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 SLETTEN.K.,HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL.,3,219-222. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 SLETTEN.K.,HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL.,3,219-222. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 SLETTEN.K.,HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL.,3,219-222. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77)

 SLETTEN.K.,HANNESTAD.K. & HARBOE.M. (1974) SCAND.J.IMMUNOL.,3,219-222. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/05/77) 11) DA-N:
- 12) JAH:
- 13) SCH:
- 15) AMYLOID GAB: PRAS.M.FRANGIONE.B. & FRANKLIN.E.C. (1980) IN AMYLOID AND AMYLOIDOSIS.G.G.GLENNER.P.P.E. COSTA & F.DE FREITAS EDS., EXCERPTA MEDICA AMSTERDAM OXFORD-PRINCETON.249-252. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/18/81)

NOTES: HUMAN KAPPA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

- 1: VJI'CL[1],VKAPPA IV GERMLINE'CL[2],PB17IV'CL[3],R.K.[5]. (4 IDENTICAL) 2: LEN[4],R.K.[5]. (2 IDENTICAL) 3: DA[9],DA-H[10]. (2 IDENTICAL)
- SET 1: VI¹CL[1].VKAPPA IV GERMLINE CL[2].PB17IV CL[3].LEN[4]. (4 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV: ALSO 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: V19B°CL[88]. V18B°CL[89]: 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-II: MCPC603[47]: 30 MOUSE V-KAPPA-III.MPC11°CL[6].TEPC11°117.PC3741(NZB)[8].TEPC124[9]. MOPC321112].PC7034(NZB)[31].PC7183[NZB)[14].PC783[NZB].19].PC7848[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC7483[NZB].19].PC3483[NZB].PC3483[NZB].19]. FR2:
- FR3: SET 1: VJI'CLI11.VKAPPA IV GERMLINE'CLI21.PB17IV'CLI31.LENI4). (4 IDENTICAL)
- FR4:
- SET 1: P817:V:CL[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: AU[2].GAL(I)[38].CL-110]; 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: GM 607 CL[5].

 SET 1: P817:V:CL[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: WOL[2].PAY[7].PIE[11].GL[0].F5LCUR[20].REE[57].VKAPPA-3:CL[82].)

 SET 2: LENI4. (IDENTICAL TO 3 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: WOL[2].PAY[7].PIE[11].GL[0].F5LCUR[20].REE[57].VKAPPA-3:CL[82].)

 SET 3: VICTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

- SET 1: VJI'CL[1], VKAPPA IV GERMLINE'CL[2]. (2 IDENTICAL)
- SET 1: VJICL(1),VKAPPA IV GERMLINE CL(2),PB17IV CL(3),LEN[4], (4 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-KAPPA-IV; ALSO 1 MOUSE V-KAPPA-VI: KPNI6 CL(70).) CDR2:
- CDR3:

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

- SET 1: FB17IV:CL[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-I: AU[2]; 1 HUMAN V-KAPPA-II: RPM1-6410'CL[16]; AND 2 HUMAN V-KAPPA-III: PIE[11],VKAPPA3'CL[82].)
- + THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
22	(SER,ASP,ASN)
96	(TRP,TYR)
104	(TRP,TYR) (LEU,VAL)

HIIMAN	LAMBDA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGROUP
NUMAN	LAMBUA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGRUUP

THE RESIDUES NOT NO. 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	HU	MAN	LAMBDA LIGH	T CHAIR	is sui	BGROL 3	JP I 4	5	6	7	В	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16*	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
The color		0	RESIDUES	NEWM	HĀ			NĚW	CL	WAH	NĬG -77		RHE	LÖC	OKA	AMYLOID EPS		cox		HS 92	HS	NIG	HS	HBJ 11	22 BJ 98	23 MZ
## 100 SET		1 2 3	SER VAL(.95)	SER VAL	SER VAL	PCA SER VAL	PCA SER VAL	SER VAL	gin SER VAL	SER	SER VAL	PCA SER VAL	PCA SER VAL	SER VAL	SER	VAL	SER VAL	PCA SER VAL	SER VAL	SER	SER ala	SER	SER	SER VAL		
10 SERT		5	THR GLN(.95)	THR	THR	THR	THR	THR		THR	THR GLN	THR	THR	THR	THR GLN	THR GLN	THR	THR	THR	THR GLN	THR	THR GLN	THR	THR	THR	
1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		9	PRO	PRO	PRO	PRO SER	PRO	PRO	PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO	PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO	PRO	PRO PRO SER	PRO PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO	PRO	PRO PRO SER	PRO	PRO	PRO		
10	F R 1	11 12	SER	ŞER	SER	VAL SER		SER		SER	SER	ala SER	ala SER	SER	SER	SER	SER	ala SER	SER	VAL SER	VAL SER	ala SER	VAL SER	SER		
150		14 15	PRO(.95)	PRO	thr PRO	PRO	PRO	PRO	PRO	thr PRO	thr PRO	thr PRO	thr PRO	thr PBO	thr PRO	ALA PRO	thr PRO	thr	thr PRO	ALA	PRO	val PRO	PRO	thr	ALA	
20		17 18		GLN ARG	GLN ARG	glu ARG	GLN	GLN	GLN lys VAL	GLN	GLN ARG	GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN ARG	GLN ARG	GLN	ARG	GLX	GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN	GLN	VAL	ala
2		21 22	SER(.95)	ILE SER	SER	SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	SER	SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	ILE SER	SER	ILE	ILE		THR	ILE SER			ser ile	ile ILE SEF CYS
277	_	24 25		THR GLY	SER	SER	SER	SER	SER	PHE	SER GLY	SER	THR	SER	SER	SER	SER	SER				SER			CYS	SEF GLY
1		26 27 27A		SER 	GLY SER		SER SER	GLY SER	SER	SER	SER THR	ASN	ALA	SER	SER GLY	SER	SER	SER				SER				SEF SEF
1	S	27C		SER	SER		SER	THR	SER	SER	SER	PHE	THR	SER	SER			SER				SER				SER
## 190 C. C. ASS. ASS. ASS. ASS. ASS. ASS. ASS	1 1	27F 28		GLY	GLY		ILE	ILE	ILE	ILE	ΙLΕ	ILE	ILE	GLY	ILE	ASN ILE		LEU				ILE				ASN MET
33 VAL. VA		30 31 32		GLY ASN	ASN ASN		ASP ASN PHE	ASN ASN	ASN ASP TYR	ARG TYR TYR	SER ASN	ARG	SER	THR	SER	LYS ASN		SER ASN				ARG ASN				
1980 TYR		34		LYS	TYR		SER	SER	SER	TYR	THR	VAL ASN	VAL ILE	SER	ASN	ASP		ASN				ASN				
## 40 PRO		36 37		TYR GLN	TYR GLN		TYR GLN	HIS GLN	TYR GLN	TYR GLN	TYR	TYR GLN	TYR GLN	TYR GLN	TYR	TYR GLN		TYR				TYR GLN				
## 44 PRO PROP PROP PRO PRO PRO PRO PRO PRO P	F	40 41		PRÓ GLY	PRO		PRO GLY	PRO GLY	GLY	PRO GLY	PRO GLY	GLY	GLY	PRO GLY	PRO GLY	PRO GLY		PRO GLY				PRO GLY				
## 152 Lie Lie	R 2	43 44	PRO	ALA PRO	ALA PRO		ALA PRO	PRO	PRO	THR	PRO	PRO	ALA	PRO	PRO	ALA PRO		ALA				ALA				
## 19 PHE TYR		46 47	LEU	LEU	LEU		LEU	LEU	LEU	LEU	LEU	ARG LEU LEU	LEU	LEU	LEU	LEU		VAL				LEU				
\$ 38 ABM ASP	_	49 50		PHE HIS	TYR		TYR	GLU	TYR	TYR	TYR SER	TYR	TYR	GLU	TYR	PHE ASN		TYR				TYR SER				
See	CDR	52 53		ASN ALA	ASP LYS		ASN LYS	ASN LYS	LYS	ASN GLN	ASP GLN	ASP GLN	ASP LEU	ASN SER	ASP GLN	ASN LYS		SER GLN				ASN GLN				
Sep	_	55 56			PRO SER		PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO SER	PRO SER	SER	PRO SER	ALA SER	PRO SER	ARG		PRO SER				PRO SER				
1		58 59	GE.		VAL PRO		ILE PRO	ILE PRO	PRO	PRO	VAL PRO	PRO	SER	VAL SER	VAL PRO			VAL PRO				PRO				
64 SER		61 62		PHE	ARG PHE		ARG PHE	ARG	ARG	ARG PHE	ARG PHE	ARG	ARG PHE	ARG PHE	ARG PHE	ARG PHE SER		ARG				ARG PHE				
SET		65 66	LYS	SER LYS	SER		SER	SER	SER	SER	SER	SER LYS	ALA SER LYS	SER	SER	SER LYS		ALA SER				GLY SER LYS				
70 SER		68 69	GLY	GLY	GLY		SER GLY	SER	GLY	SER GLY	SER GLY ALA	SER GLY	GLY	SER GLY	SER GLY	SER GLY		GLY				SER GLY				
THE ALA ALA ALA GLY ALA GLY ALA	F	71 72	ALA	THE	ALA SER		THR	ALA THR	SER ALA THR	SER ALA SER	SER ALA SER	SER ALA SER	SER ALA SER	SER ALA SER	SER ALA SER	SER ALA THR		ALA SER				SER ALA				
78 LEU	3	74 75		ALA	ALA		GLY	ALA	GLY	ALA	ALA	ALA	ALA	ALA	ALA	GLY		ALA				ALA				
82 GLU		78	GLY LEU	GLY	GLY LEU		GLY	GLY LEU	GLY	GLY	LEU	GLY	LEU	LEU	LEU	GLY LEU		GLY				LEU				
## ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA ALA A		80 81		ALA GLU ASP	SER		THR	THR	GLN THR GLY	SER GLU	SER	GLN SER GLU	SER GLU	PRO GLU	GLU	THR GLY		SER GLU				SER				
ST		83 84	GLU	GLU ALA	GLU		GLU	GLU	GLU	ALA	GLU	GLU	GLU	GLU	GLU	GLU		GLU				GLU				
SER ALA		86 87		TYR	CYS		TYR	CYS	CYS	CYS	TYR	PHE	TYR TYR CYS	TYR	TYR	TYR		TYR				PHE				
93 ARG TYR SER SER ASN ASP		90 91		SER TYR	ALA ALA TRP		THR	ALA THR TRP	GLY THR TRP	ALA ALA TRP	ALA THR TRP	THR	ALA TRP	TRP	유	THR		SER				THR				
No. Ser	С	93 94		ARG SER	ARG		SER	SER			ASP SER			ASP SER	ASP SER	ASN ARG		ASP SER				ASP SER				
95E	D R 3	95A 95B			SER ALA		SER VAL	ASN ALA	GLY		ASN GLY	GLY	GLU	VAL	ASP GLY			ASP GLY				ASP GLY				
96		95D 95E 95F																								
100		97 98	PHE	PHE	VAL		MET	VAL	VAL	VAL	VAL	PRO VAL	PRO GLY	ALA VAL	PHE	PHE		VAL PHE				PHE				
R 103 LYS GLN ARG LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS ASN LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS ASN LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS LYS ASN LYS	_	100 101	GLY	GLY	GLY		GLY	GLY GLY GLY	GLY GLY		GLY GLY GLY				GLY GLY GLY											
106 VAL		103 104		LYS LEU	GLN		ARG VAL	LYS VAL	LYS	THR	LYS VAL	LYS VAL	LYS LEU	LYS VAL	LYS	ASN VAL		LYS VAL				LYS LEU				
		106 106A	VAL	LEU	LEU		VAL LEU	VAL LEU	LEU	VAL LEU	VAL GLN	LEU	LEU	LEU	VAL LEU	VAL VAL		VAL LEU				VAL LEU				
108 GLN		108	GLN PRO	GLN	GLN		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				GLN		GLN	GLN		GLN				GLN				

HUMAN	LAMBDA	LIGHT CHAIN	IS SUBG	ROUP (cont'd)
-	24	# OF	# OF	OCCURRENCE COL

UM	AN L	AMBDA	LIGHT CHAIR	4S SUBGI	ROUP 1 (cont'd)	
		24 FUL #	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILITY
	0		20	2		2.1 1. 2.1
	0 1 2 3 4		20 20 21 21	2	19(PCA) 20(SER) 20(VAL) 21(LEU)	2.1 1.
				1	22(THR) 21(GLN) : 20(GLN) 21(PRO) 21(PRO) 21(SER)	1. : 2.1 1. 1.
	5 6 7 8 9		22 21 21 21 21 21	1 : 2 1 1	21(PRO) 21(PRO)	1. 1. 1.
			21	1		
3	10 11 12 13 14		21 22 22	3 1	11(ALA) 22(SER) 16(GLY) 11(THR)	5.7 1.
1	13 14	-	22 22	2 3	16(GLY) 11(THR)	2.8 6.
	15 16		21 21	2 1 2	20(PRO) 21(GLY)	2.1
	15 16 17 18		21 21 21 21 20	2 6 2	20(GLN) : 19(GLN) 14(ARG) 19(VAL)	2.1 : 2.2 9. 2.1
	19~ 20		20 20 19		16(THR)	5.
	20 21 22 23	0.40	19	4 2 2 1	16(THR) 18(ILE) 18(SER) 19(CYS)	5. 2.1 2.1 1.
	24	SER.	19 18	3	15(SER)	3.6 1.
	25 26 27 27A	GLY ASN SER	18 17	1 3 5	18(GLY) 13(SER) 12(SER)	3.9 6.7
	27 27A 27B	SER	16	5	12(3EH)	0.,
С		SER	15	3	12(SER)	
C D R 1	27C 27D 27E 27F	SER	15	3 3 3 5	12(SER) 12(ASN) 2(ILE) 10(ILE)	
1	28		15 14	5	10(ILE) 12(GLY)	7.5 3.5
	29 30		14 14	3 7 4	12(GLY) 4(SER) 11(ASN) 5(TYR)	25. 5.1 17.
	31 32 33		14 14	6 1	1-4(4-0-2)	1.
_	34		14	7	4(+) 14(TRP)	25 <u>.</u> 1.
	35 36 37 38		14 14 14	1 2 3 3	14(TRP) 13(TYR) 12(GLN)	1. 2.2 3.5 4.7
	38 39		14 14		9(GLN)	6.2
F	40 41 42		14 14	4 1 1 3 2	9(LEU) 14(PRO) 14(GLY) 12(THR) 13(ALA)	1. 1.
R 2	43		14 14	3 2	13(ALA)	3.5 2.2
	44 45		14 14	1 2	14(PRO) 13(LYS)	2.2 1
	46 47 48		14 14 14	1 2 1 2 2	14(PRO) 13(LYS) 14(LEU) 13(LEU) 13(ILE)	1. 2.2 1. 2.2 2.2
_	49		14	2	12(TYR)	2.3
С	50 51 52 53		14 14 14 14	8 3 3 5	4(SER) 8(ASN) 8(ASN) 6(GLN)	5.3 5.3
CDR2	53 54		14	` 5	6(GLN) 12(ARG)	12. 3.5
2	55 56		14 12 12	3 3 1	12(ARG) 10(PRO) 12(SER)	3.6
	57 58		12 12	1 2	12(GLY) 9(VAL)	1. 2.7
	59 60 61		12 12 13 14 14	2 1 2 1	10(PRO) 11(ASP) 13(ARG) 12(PHE)	2.4 2.2 1. 2.3 1.
	61 62 63		13 14	2	12(PHE) 14(SER)	2.3
			14	3	9(GLY)	47
	64 65 66 67 68		14 14 14	į	9(GLY) 14(SER) 14(LYS) 14(SER) 14(GLY)	1. 1. 1.
			14 14	1	14(GLY) 12(THR)	1. 3.5
_	69 70 71 72 73		14 14 14	3 1 1	12(THR) 14(SER) 14(ALA) 9(SER) 14(LEU)	3.5 1. 1.
F R 3	72 73		14 14	2 1	14(LEU)	3.1 1.
_	74 75	•	14 14	2	11(ALA) 14(ILE)	2.5 1. 3.1
	74 75 76 77 78	;	14 14 14 14 14	2 1 2 1 1	11(ALA) 14(ILE) 9(SER) 14(GLY) 14(LEU)	2.5 1. 3.1 1. 1.
	79	}	14		9(GLN) 8(SER)	6.2 7.
	79 80 81 82 83	2	14 14 14 14 14	2 2	9(GLN) 8(SER) 10(GLU) 13(ASP) 14(GLU)	6.2 7. 2.8 2.2 1.
	83	3 4	14 14	1 3	14(GLU) 1 <u>1(ALA)</u>	1. 3.8
	84 85 86 87	5	14 14 14	4 4 2 2 1 3 3 1 3	11(ALA) 12(ASP) 14(TYR) 11(TYR) 14(CYS)	3.8 3.5 1. 3.8
-	87	<u></u>	14	1 2	14(CYS)	1.
	89 90 91 93	9 0 1	14 14 14 14	33225 2234	10(ALA) 7(THR) 12(TRP) 12(ASP) 8(ASP)	4.2 6. 2.3 2.3 8.8
	93	2 3	14	2 5	12(ASP) 8(ASP)	2.3 8.8
ç	9	4 5	14 14 11	2	12(SER) 13(LEU) 6(ASP) 6(GLY)	2.3 2.2
0 F 3	9	4 5 5A 5B 5C	11 11	3 4	6(ASP) 6(GLY)	
_	9	5D				
	9 9 a	5D 5E 5F 6	14	7	6(PRO) 12(VAL)	16. 3.5
	9	8	14 14 14	7 3		1
	0	0	14 14	1 2	14(PHE) 14(GLY) 13(GLY) 14(GLY) 14(THR)	1. 2.3 1. 1.
	10 10 F 10 R 10)1)2	14 14	1		i.
,		33	14 14	5	10(LYS) 7(+) 14(THR)	7. 4. 1. 1.
į	H 10		4.4			
į	4 10 10	26	14 14 14	1 1 3	14(VAL) 12(LEU)	1.
į	4 10 10 10 10	05 06 06A 07 08	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1 1 2 1 1 5 2 1 1 1 3	11(GLY)	1. 3. 1. 1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

1) NEWM: ANTI-3-(3'-HYDROXY-3',7',11',15',TETRAMETHYL HEXADECYL) 2-METHYL 1.4 NAPHTHOQUINONE(VIT.K1OH)

16) KOH: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN

REFERENCE: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

1) NEWM: CHEN.B.L. & POLJAK.R.J. (1974) BIOCHEMISTRY.13.1295-1302. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 01/24/78)

2) HA: SHINODA,T.,TITANI,K. & PUTNAM,F.W. (1970) J.BIOL.CHEM.,245.4475-4487. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
3) LR: CAULIN-GLASER,T.,PRELLI,F. & FRANKLIN,E.C. (1982) J.LAB,CLIN,MED.,99,845-851. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/10/82)

4) NIG-64: TONOIKE,H.,KAMETANI,F.,HOSHI,A.,SHINODA,T. & ISOBE,T. (1985) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,126,1228-1234.

5) NEW: LANGER,B.,STEINMETZ-KAYNE,M. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1968) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,349,945-951.
6) BL2 'CL: TSUJIMOTO,Y. & CROCE,C.M. (1984) NUC.ACIDS RES.,12.8407-8414.
7) WAH: TAKAHASHI,Y.,TAKAHASHI,N.,TETAERT,D. & PUTNAM,F.W. (1983) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.80,3686-3690. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)

8) NIG-77: TONOIKE,H.,KAMETANI,F.,HOSHI,A.,SHINODA,T. & ISOBE,T. (1985) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,126,1228-1234.

9) VOR: ENGELHARD,M.,HESS,M. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1974) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,355,85-88; ENGELHARD,M. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1975) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,356, 1413-1444.

10) RHE: FUREY,W. JR.,WANG.B.C.,YOO,C.S. & SAX,M. (1983) J.MOL.BIOL.,167.661-692. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/15/84)

11) LOC: ZHU.D.,KIM,H.S. & DEUTSCH,H.F. (1983) MOL.IMMUNOL..20,1107-1116.
12) OKA: ZHU,D.,KIM,H.S. & DEUTSCH,H.F. (1983) MOL.IMMUNOL..20,1107-1116.
13) AMYLOID EPS: TOFT,K.G.,SLETTEN,K. & HUSBY,G. (1985) BIOL.CHEM.HOPPE-SEYLER.366,617-625.

14) HBJ7: HOOD,L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL.,32,133-145.

15) COX: ZHU,D.,KIM,H.S. & DEUTSCH,H.F. (1983) MOL.IMMUNOL.,20,1107-1116.

16) KOH: KAPLAN.A.P. & METZGER.H. (1969) BIOCHEMISTRY.8.3944-3951.

17) HS92: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1968) NATURE.220.764-767; (1968) SCIENCE.1662.679-681.

18) MS78: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1968) NATURE.220.764-767; (1968) SCIENCE.1662.679-681.
19) NIG-51: TAKAHASHI.N.TAKAYASU.T..SHINODA.T..ITO.S..OKUYAMA.T. & SHIMIZU.A. (1980) BIOMED.RES..1.321-333. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 01/28/81)

20) HS94: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1968) NATURE,220,764-767; (1968) SCIENCE,1662,679-681

21) HBJ11: HOOD.L..GRAY.W.R.,SANDERS,B.G. & DREYER.W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145. 22) BJ98: BAGLIONI,C. (1967) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,26.82-89.

23) MZ: MILSTEIN, C., FRANGIONE, B. & PINK, J.R.L. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL., 32,31-36. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)

24) FUL: SOX,H.C.,JR. & HOOD,L. (1970) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.66.975-982.

NOTES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP I

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

SET 1: WAH[7],NIG-77[8],VOR[9],RHE[10],LOC[11],OKA[12], (6 IDENTICAL) FR1:

SET 1: NEWM[1].AMYLOID EPS[13]. (2 IDENTICAL)
SET 2: HA[2].NIG-64[4]. (2 IDENTICAL)
SET 3: NIG-77[8].LOC[11]. (2 IDENTICAL)

SET 1: NIG-64[4],BL2 'CL[6]. (2 IDENTICAL) FR3:

FR4:

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

CDR1:

SET 1: NIG-64[4],BL2 'CL[6]. (2 IDENTICAL) CDR2:

CDR3: SET 1: VOR[9],NIG-51[19]. (2 IDENTICAL)

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

SET 1: NEW[5]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-VI: AMYLOID-AR[1].)
SET 2: BL2 'CL[6]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-VI: SUT[2].THO[4]. AND 24 MOUSE V-LAMBDA: MOPC104E[1].J558[2].XS104[3].HOPC1[4].
J698[5].H2031[6].W33159[7].Y5431[8].Y5435[9].Y5430[10].Y5569[11].MOPC511(L)]12].S178[13].Y5444[14].Y5506[15].S176[16].
H2020[17].RPC20[18].IG 303LAMBDA'CL[19].S43'CL[21].S2H5'CL[38].S2E9'CL[39].S1F12'CL[40].IG 25LAMBDA'CL[41].)

SET 3: VOR[9].COX[15]. (2 IDENTICAL) SET 4: OKA[12].NIG-51[19]. (2 IDENTICAL)

SPECIFIC NOTES:

24) FUL: SOX AND HOOD HAVE REPORTED FOUR HUMAN V KAPPA AND ONE V LAMBDA CHAINS WITH ASN-SER/THR TO CONTAIN CARBOHYHDRATE.

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
34	(SER.ASN)

HUN	IAN L	AMBDA LIGH	1	2	3	4	.5	6.	.7.	8 ES492	9	10	11	12 HS	13	14 TRO	15 BOH	16 NIG	17 VIL	18 HBJ	19 HBJ	20 HS	21 WIN	22 BUR	23 PRE	24 HS
_	0 1 2 3 4 5	SER(.96) LEU(.96) GLN(.96)	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN PRO	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	his SER ALA LEU THR GLN PRO	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN PRO	PCA SER ALA LEU ala GLN PRO	PCA SER ALA LEU ser GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLX	PCA SER ALA LEU THR GLN	PCA SER pro LEU ala GLN
F R	7 8 9 10 11	SER(.96)	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY SER	GLN PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	GLN PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER	PRO ALA SER VAL SER	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO arg SER VAL SER GLY	PRO arg SER VAL SER GLY	PRO arg SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY	PRO pro arg VAL SER GLY	PRO arg SER VAL SER GLY	ser pro SER ala SER GLY	PRO ALA SER VAL SER GLY
•	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SER(.96) PRO(.96) GLY	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	GLY SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	ala SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	PRO GLY GLN SER val	PRO GLY GLN SER val	PRO GLY GLN SER Ieu	SER GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN thr ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER ILE	SER PRO GLY GLN SER val	SER PRO GLY his SER val THR	SER PRO GLY GLN SER val	SER PRO GLY glu SER ILE
_	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	CYS	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS	THR ILE SER CYS	THR ILE SER CYS	ALA GLY THR	THR val SER CYS ALA GLY HIS	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY ASX	THR	THR	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR ILE SER CYS ALA GLY THR	SER CYS SER GLY ALA	THR ILE SER CYS THR GLY THR	THR	THR	THR	ILE SER CYS THR GLY SER	ILE SER CYS ILE GLY THR	SER CYS	
CDR	27A 27B 27C 27D 27E		THR SER ASP	SER	SER SER ASP	THR SER ASP VAL				HIS	THR SER ASP VAL	THR ASN ASP ILE	SER SER VAL VAL			SER SER ASP VAL	SER SER ASP VAL	PRO CYS ASP VAL	SER SER ASP VAL				TYR SER ASN VAL	SER SER ASN VAL		
1	27F 28 29 30 31 32 33		VAL GLY TYR ASP PHE VAL	VAL GLY GLY TYR ASN TYR VAL	VAL GLY SER TYR ASN PHE VAL	GLY SER TYR ASN PHE VAL				ASN PHE THR ASX ALA	ALA ASP SER ASN SER ILE	GLY SER TYR SER TYR VAL	GLY 			GLY ALA TYR ASN SER VAL	GLY GLY ASN HIS PHE VAL	ASP GLY CYS GLU SER VAL	GLY GLY TYR ASN TYR VAL				THR GLY TYR ASN HIS VAL SER	GLY ASP TYR LYS TYR VAL		
_	35 36 37 38 39	TRP	SER TRP TYR GLN GLN HIS	TRP PHE GLN GLN HIS PRO	SER TRP TYR GLN GLN HIS PRO	TRP TYR GLN GLN ASN PRO				TRP TYR GLN LEU HIS PRO	SER TRP PHE GLN GLN HIS PRO	SER TRP TYR GLN GLN TYR PRO				TRP TYR GLN GLN HIS PRO	TRP TYR GLN GLN HIS PRO	TRP TYR GLN GLN HIS PRO	SER TRP PHE GLN GLN HIS PRO				TRP TYR GLN GLN ASP PRO	TRP TYR GLX GLX HIS		
F R 2	40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	PRO	PRO GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU LEU	GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU MET	GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU	GLY LYS ALA				GLY ILE ALA PRO LYS LEU MET	ASP LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU	GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS VAL				GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU MET	GLY LYS ALA	GLY LYS ALA PRO LYS LEU	GLY THR ALA PRO LYS LEU				GLYS VAL PRO LYS LEU MET	GLYS ALA PRO LYS LEU		
	48 49 50 51 52	ILE	TYR ASP VAL ASN	PHE ASP VAL SER	TYR ASP VAL THR	TYR GLU GLY			.*	PHE ASP VAL SER	TYR ALA VAL THR	PHE ASP VAL ASN				PHE ASP VAL THR	TYR GLY VAL ASN	TYR GLY PHE SER	SER GLU VAL ARG				TYR ASP VAL ASP	GLU VAL SEF		
CDR R	53 54 55 56 57	SER	SER ARG PRO SER GLY	GLU ARG PRO SER	TYR	LYS ARG PRO SER				ASN ARG PRO SER GLY	PHE ARG PRO SER GLY	SER ARG PRO SER GLY	 i i			LYS ARG PRO SER GLY	LYS ARG PRO	ASN ARG PRO SER GLY	ASN ARG PRO SER GLY				ARG PRC SER GLY	SER ARG PRO SER GLY	! } !	
	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	ARG SER GLY SER	SER ASN ARG PHE SER GLY SER	GLY	SER SER ARG PHE SER GLY SER	SER ASN ARG PHE SER GLY SER				VAL SER ASN ARG PHE SER GLY SER	PRO LEU ARG PHE SER GLY SER	VAL SER HIS ARG PHE SER GLY SER				PRO ASP ARG LEU SER GLY SER	PRO TYR ARG PHE SER GLY SER	PRO LEU ARG PHE SER GLY SER	VAL SER ASP ARG PHE SER GLY SER		PHE SER GLY SER		PRC ASP ARG PHE SEP GLY	PRO ASP ARG PHE SEF (GLY		
FR3	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	ALA LEU	LYS SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER LEU	GLY ASN THR ALA SER	SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER	SER GLY LYS THR ALA SER				LYS SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER LEU	LYS SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER LEU	SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER LEL				LYS SER GLY ASP THR ALA SER LEU	SER GLY ASN THR ALA SER	ALA ALA SER	ALA SER		LYS		ALA ASN THE ALA SEP LEL	SEF GLY ASX THE ALA SEF		
3	74 75 76 77 78 79 80	THR SER GLY	THR ILE SER GLY LEU GLN	THR ILE SER GLY LEU	THR ILE SER GLY LEU	THR ILE SER GLY LEU GLN	 - 			THR ILE SER GLY LEU	THR ILE SER GLY LEU LEU	THE ILE SER GLY LEU	· · · ·			THR ILE SER GLY LEU ARG	THR ILE SER GLY LEU	THR ILE SER GLY LEU	THR ILE SER GLY LEU GLN				THE SEF GLV LEU GLN ALA	THE	3	
	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	GLU ALA TYR	ALA GLU ASP GLU ALA ASP TYR TYR	ASP GLU ALA TYR	ALA GLU ASP GLU ALA ASP TYP TYP CYS	ALA ASP				ALA GLU ASP GLU ALA ASP TYR CYS	ASP GLU ALA ASP TYR PHE CYS	ALA HIS TYP PHE	-			ASP GLU ALA ASP TYR TYR CYS	ASP GLU ALA	AI A	ASP GLU ALA ASP	.			ASN GLU ALA ASF TYF TYF CYS	A ALA A ALA A ASA A TYPE R TYPE	,	
c	89 90 91 92 93 94	CYS	SER SER PHE THR THR THR	SER SER TYR ALA GLY	SER SER TYR THR SER	CYS SEF TYF ALA				SER SER PHE THR ASP THR	MET SER TYR LEU SER ASP ALA	SEF TYP ARC THE				CYS SER TYR ALA GLY	CYS SER TYR ALA GLY	SER SER TYR ALA ASP	SER TYR THR SER				SEF TYP GLV GLV	CYS	3	
CDR 3	95 95A 95E 95C 95C 95E 95F) 	SER ARG	THF	THE	THF	1			GLN LEU VAL	SER PHE	THF	* 			TYP SER	 	 VAL	SER VAL				SE!	 	3	
F	96 97 98 99 100 101 102	PHE GLY GLY THR	VAL PHE GLY GLY GLY THE	PHE GLY GLY	PHE GLY GLY GLY	PHE GLY GLY GLY THE	PHE GLY THE GLY	PHE GLY THE GLY	GLY THE GLY	VAL PHE GLY GLY GLY THR	VAL PHE GLY SER GLY THF	PHI GL' GL'	E Y Y Y			PHE GLY GLY GLY THE	VAL PHE GLY GLY GLY	PHE GLY ALA GLY THE	VAL PHE GLY GLY	<u> </u>		-,	PHI GL' GL' GL' THE	E VAI E PHI Y GL' Y THI Y GL'	E GL	A Y R
A 4	103 104 105 106 106 107	VAL A LEU	SEF VAL LEU GLY	LEU THE VAI LEU	LEL THE VAL LEL	YAL THE VAL J LEU	YAL THE	-		LEU THR VAL LEU GLY	VAL THE VAL LEU ARG	VAL THE VAL LEL	 	<u> </u>		LYS LEU THE VAL LEU GLY	VAL J LEU / GLY	VAL LEU	VAL LEU	; ; ,			ILER THI VAI LER GL' GL'	J VAI R ILE L VAI J LEI Y GL'	L L J	
	109	PRO	PRO	GLI O PRO	Ó	PRO	Ó			GLN PRO	GLN PRO)	PRO)			GLN PRO	•	GLN PRO)			PRO	O PRO)	

HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II (cont'd)

		25 WAI	.CL	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON	VARIABILITY
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PCA SEF val LEU THE GLN PRO PRO SEF	val val R THR I GLN	26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	3 2 3 3 1 3 2 3 2	24(PCA) 25(SER) 23(ALA) 25(LEU) 23(THR) 26(GLN) : 25(GLN) 18(ALA) 25(SER)	3.3 2.1 3.4 2.1 3.4 1. : 2.1 3.3 4.3 2.1
i	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ala SER GLY thr PRO GLY GLN arg	SER	26 26 26 26 26 26 26 25 25 19 18	3242 21433 1321	23(VAL) 25(SER) 25(SER) 25(SER) 25(PRO) 26(GLY) 23(SLN) 23(SER) 18(ILE) 25(THR) 17(ILE) 17(SER) 18(CVS)	3.4 2.1 4.5 2.1 2.1 4.5 3.4 4.2 1. 3.4 2.1
	24 25 26 27 27 A		ALA SER SER THR	15 15 15 15	4 2 5 5	9(THR) 14(GLY) 10(THR) 7(SER)	6.7 2.1 7.5
C F 1	27E	,	GLY ALA VAL THR SER GLY TYR TYR PRO ASN	15 15 15 15 14 14 14 14 13	4425 56753 2	12(SER) 11(ASP) 14(VAL) 10(GLY) 9(TYR) 8(ASN): 7(ASN) 5(TYR) 11(VAL) 12(SER)	7.5 12. 9.3 12. : 14. 14. 3.5 2.2
F R 2	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46		TRP PHE GLN GLN LYSO GLN ALA PRG ALA AAA	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1 2 2 2 3 5 1 2 4 2 1 2 3 3 1	14(TRP) 14(TRP) 10(TYR) 14(GLN): 13(GLN) 13(GLN): 12(GLN) 14(PRO) 13(GLY) 11(LYS) 13(ALA) 14(PRO) 13(LYS) 13(LYS) 12(LEU)	2.2 1. 2.8 1.: 2.2 2.2: 3.5 7. 1. 2.2 5.1 2.2 1. 2.2 3.5
_	47 48 49 50 51 52		LEU ILE TYR SER THR SER	14 14 14 14 14	3 1 3 5 4 5 6	5(+) 14(ILE) 9(TYR) 7(ASP)	8.4 1. 4.7 10. 5.1
CDES	53 54 55 56		SER ASN LYS HIS SER	14 14 14 14 14	5 6 2 2 1	11(VAL) 5(SER) 4(+) 13(ARG) 13(PRO) 14(SER)	14. 21. 2.2 2.2 1.
	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 66 66 67 68		TRP THR PRO ALA PHE SER GLY SEBULEU GLY	14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15	2 3 2 7 1 2 1 1 3 2 2	13(GLY) 10(VAL) 7(, 4") 5(ASP) 14(ARG) 14(PHE) 15(SER) 15(SER) 15(SER) 13(LYS) 13(SER)	2.2 4.2 4. 20. 1. 2.1 1. 1. 3.5 2.2 2.3
F R 3	69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 81		GLY LYS ALA ALAU THUU SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	43121 12112 3332	10(ASN) : 9(ASN) 14(ALA) 13(SER) 14(LEU) 14(THR) 13(ILE) 14(SER) 14(SER) 14(SEU)	5.6 . 6.2 3.5 1. 2.2 1. 2.2 1. 1. 2.2 1.
	82 83 84 85 86 87 88		GLU ASP GLU ALA GLU TYR TYR CYS	14 14 14	3 1 1 3:4 1 2	10(ALA) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 14(GLU) 14(ALA) 11(ASP): 10(ASP) 14(TYR) 12(TYR) 12(TYR)	3.5 4.2 3.8 2.2 1. 3.8 : 5.6 1. 2.3
CDR3	89 90 91 92 93 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95		LEU LEU TYR TYR GLY GLY ALA 	13 11 2	4 2 7 4 5 : 6 7 3	8(SER) 19(SER) 12(TYR) 12(TYR) 5(ALA) 7(GLY) 5(SER) 3(+) 5(+) 1(+)	7. 2.2 2.3 20. 8. 14. : 17. 30.
F R 4	96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A	PHE GLY SER GLY THR LYS VAL THR		13 16 18 18 18 18 18 15 15	8 3 1 1 4 1 1 5 2 3 1 1	5(VAL) 10(VAL) 16(PHE) 18(GLY) 10(GLY) 18(GLY) 18(THR) 13(LYS) 9(LEU) 13(THR) 13(VAL) 13(VAL)	21. 4.8 1. 7.2 1. 1. 6.9 3.3 3.5
	107 108 109			13 10 10	_3	8(GLV) 10(GLN) : 9(GLN) 10(PRO)	4.9 1. : 2.2 1.

REFERENCE: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II

- 1) NIG-84: TONOIKE,H.,KAMETANI,F.,HOSHI,A.,SHINODA,T. & ISOBE,T. (1985) FEBS LETTERS.185.139-141.
- 2) MES: ZHU,D.,KIM,H.S. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1983) MOL.IMMUNOL.,20,1107-1116.
- 3) WH: KIEFER.C.R..PATTON.H.M..JR..MCQUIRE.B.S..JR. & GARVER.F.A. (1980) J.IMMUNOL..124.301-306. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 02/11/80)
- 4) NEI: GARVER, F.A. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1971) FEBS LETTERS, 16.128-132: (1972) EUR. J. BIOCHEM. 26.10-32. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 5) KAR: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 6) RIM: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 7) SLA: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

- 8) ES492: TVETERAAS,T.,SLETTEN,K. & WESTERMARK,P. (1985) BIOCHEM,J.,232,183-190.
- 9) WEIR: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR); JABUSCH.J.R. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1982) MOL.IMMUNOL... 19.901-906.
- 10) TOG: NABESHIMA.Y. & IKENAKA.T. (1979) MOL.IMMUNOL..16.439-444. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/10/79)

 11) SM: GARVER.F.A..CHANG.L..MENDICINO.J.,ISOBE.T. & OSSERMAN.E.F. (1975) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.72.4559-4563. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/31/83)
- 12) HS68: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1968) NATURE.220.764-767. 13) HS77: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1968) NATURE.220.764-767.
- 14) TRO: SCHOLZ.R. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1975) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM..356.1333-1335.
- 15) BOH: KOHLER.H..RUDOFSKY.S. & KLUSKENS.L. (1975) J.IMMUNOLOGY.114.415-421. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 16) NIG-58: TAKAYASU.T.,TAKAHASHI,N.,SHINODA,T.,OKUYAMA,T. & TOMIOKA.H. (1980) J.BIOCHEM..89,421-436. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/24/84)
- 17) VIE: PONSTINGLH. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1969) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM..350.1148-1152; (1971) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM..352.859-877. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 18) HBJ15: STANTON.T., SLEDGE, C., CAPRA, J.D., WOODS, R., CLEM.W. & HOOD, L. (1974) J.IMMUNOL..112.633-640.
- 19) HBJ8: HOODL.GRAY.W.R.SANDERS.B.G. & DREYER.W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL..32.133-145; STANTON.T..SLEDGE. C.,CAPRAJ.D.,WOODS.R.,CLEM.W. & HOODL. (1974) J.IMMUNOL..112.633-640.
- 20) HS70: HOOD,L. & EIN,D. (1968) NATURE.220.764-767.
- 21) WIN: CHEN.B.L..CHIU.Y.Y.H..HUMPHREY.R.L. & POLJAK.R.J. (1978) BIOCHIM.BIOPHYS.ACTA.537.9-21. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/16/79)
 22) BUR: LIU.Y.Y.S.LOW.T.L.K.INFANTE.A. & PUTNAM.F.W. (1976) SCIENCE.193.1017-1020; INFANTE.A. & PUTNAM.F.W. (1979) J.BIOL.CHEM..254.9006-9016. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/28/79)

- 23) PRE: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 24) HS86: HOOD.L. & EIN.D. (1966) NATURE.220.764-767.
 25) WAL: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 26) 4A°CL: ANDERSON,M.L.M..SZAJNERT,M.F.,KAPLAN,J.C.,MCCOLL,L. & YOUNG,B.D. (1984) NUC,ACIDS RES.,12,6647-6661. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 05/16/85)

NOTES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP II

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

- SET 1: NIG-84[1],MES[2],WH[3],NE][4],KAR[5],RIM[6],SLA[7]. (7 IDENTICAL) SET 2: TRO[14],BOH[15]. (2 IDENTICAL) FR1:
- SET 1: WH(3).BOH(15).NIG-58(16).BUR(22). (4 IDENTICAL)
- FR3:
- FR4:
- SET 1: WH[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-I: NEWM[1]: AND 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-V: BO[1].)

 SET 2: MES[2]: ES492[8]. TRO[14]. VIL[17]. WIN[21]. (5 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: ALSO 4 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: BL2 CL[6]. RHE[10].

 OKA[12]. NIG-51[19]: 4 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III: HIL[1]. CAP[4]. BAD[12]. DEL[14]: 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-IV: SH[1]: 3 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-VI: SUT[2]. TRO[14]. HUMAN V-LAMBDA-VI: SUT[2]. TRO[15]: AND 24 MOUSE V-LAMBDA: MOPC104E[1]. J558[2]. XS104[3]. HOPC1[4]. J698[5]. H2061[6]. W3159[7]. Y5431[8]. Y5485[9]. Y5830[10]. Y568[11]. MOPC51[1]. J1. SZE9 CL[39]. S

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

- CDR1: SET 1: MES[2],VIL[17], (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II; ALSO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-V: MCG[3].)
- SET 1: NIG-84[1].TOG[10]. (2 IDENTICAL)
- CDR3:

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

- SET 1: MES[2].TRO[14]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II; ALSO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III: BAU[12].) SET 2: ES492[8].VIL[17]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III; ALSO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III: DEL[14].)

- 11) SM: IT HAS O-LINKED CARBOHYDRATE ATTACHED TO SER AT POSITION 22 AND N-LINKED CARBOHYDRATE ATTACHED TO ASX AT POSITION 25.
- + THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
47	(ILE,MET)
53	(LYS,ASN)
59	(PRO.SER
95	(SER.ASN
95A	(THR.SER

HUMAN	LAMBDA	LIGHT	CHAINS	SUBGROUP	111

		INVARIANT RESIDUES	HIL	2 YO	3 PS	CAP	LOY	LÔY G	7. GAR	8 CH	9 X (PET)	10 KERN	11 TA	12 BAU	13 AMYLOID 758	14 DEL	15 LYN	16 NIG -68	17 AMYLOID 808	18 MOT	19 WIG	20 WHI	21 DU	22 LON
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	TYR(.96) LEU(.96) PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU Iys GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR asp LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR ala LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	SER TYR ala LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR gly LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR asp LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR val LEU ser GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR GLU LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR asp LEU THR GLN ala PRO SER	TYR asp LEU THR GLN PRO SER	# phe TYR GLU THN FRO PRO SER	SER phe gly val ser GLN PRO PRO SER	TYR val LEU THR GLX ala PRO SER	TYR GLX LEU THR GLX PRO PRO SER	TYR ser LEU THR GLN PRO PRO SER
F R 1	10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 22 23	SER VAL(.96) PRO(.95) GLY ALA(.95) ILE THR CYS	VALR SERL SERL SER O GLN THA ARE THYS	VAL SEAL SEAL SEA PROY GLN THA ALL ALL THY CYS	VAL SER VSER PROY GLN THA ARE THR CYS	VALR VAER VAER VAER VAER VAER VAER VAER VAE	VAL SERL SER OY GLN THA SET ILHS	VAL SERLA SER OY GLN THA SET ILHR CYS	VAL SEALR VAER PGLNRA FLHRA ALLER CY	VAL SER VAL SER PRO GLN THR ALA ARG	VAERLA OY NA SER VSE PRUNNER A SER PRUNNER A	VALR OYNER OYNER VALE OYNER OY	VAL SER VAL SER PRO GLN THR ALA	SER VAER OF SER VALA SER OF SE	PRO GLY THR ALA Ser ILE THR	VAL SER BROY BROY THA ARE THYS	VAL SER VAL PROY GLN PROY THE THE CYS	LEUR SERLA S	VAL VAL VAL SER PRO GLY THR ALA ILE THR	VALR leia alaYNRA milhR	VAL SEALR VAL SEALN SEAL	IEUR SERLA BROYSTHA ARE ILLR CYS	VAL SER VAL SER PRO GLY GLX	VAL SER VAL SER PRO
CDR 1	24 25 26 27 27AB 27CB 27CE 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33		SER ALA ASN ALA LEU PRON AGLN ALA CTYRA	SER GLY ASP ALA LEU PROP LEU TYR VAL	SER GLY ASP ALA LEU THR ASN LYS ALA	SER GLY ASP ALA ::- ::- ::- LEU PRO ALA GLY ALA	SER GLY ASP LEU GLX GLX	SER GLY ASX LEU GLX	SER GLY ASP VAL LEU PRO LYS LYS TYR ALA	-	SER GLY ASP LYS LEU GLY ASP VAL	SER GLY ASP LEU GLYS THE PHE VAL		SER GLY ASP LYS LEU GLY GLV GLN TYR VAL	SER GLY GLX ASX LEU	GLY ASP GLY	SER GLY ASP ALA LEU SER ASPS LYS TYR VAL	GLY ASP ASN LEU GLY ASN GLU PHE VAL		GLU GLY ASN ASP ILE GLY GLU ARG SER VAL		ASX ASX -	TYR	
FR 2	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	GLY PRO VAL	TYR TRP TYNN GLN LYSO GARA PRO VALT VAL ILE	TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS	TRP	TYR TRP TYR GLN LYSO GLY GLY ALA PRO VAL ILE			TYR TRP TYR GLU ASER GLY ALA PROL VAL VAL		TRP TYN TGLN AROY GLN SER VAL LVAL ILE	SER TRP PHENN GROY GLE ROUULE LEAL		TRP TYLN LYSO GLY GLY GLY PROLY GLY PROLY LEU		TRP TYR GLN LYSO GLY GLY ALA PRO VAL VAL	TRP TYR GLX HIS LYS PRO GLY PRO LEU VAL ILE	TRP TYR GLN ARO GLY GLX PRO ALE VAL LE		TRP TYLN GLN LYSO GLN ALA PRO VALO VALO VALO VALO VALO VALO VALO VAL	. ,		TRP	
C D R	50 51 52 53 54 55 56	ARG	LYS ASP THR GLN ARG PRO SER			GLU THR ASN LYS ARG PRO SER			GLU ASP SER GLY ARG PRO SER	ASP THR GLY ARG PRO SER	GLN ASP ASN GLN ARG SER SER	HIS THR SER GLU ARG PRO SER		HIS ASP SER LYS ARG PRO SER		GLU ASP ASS ASP ARG PRO ALA	GLX THR LYS ARG PRO	ASX THR SER LYS ARG PRO SER		ASP ASP ALA ASP ARG PRO SER				
F R 3	578 90123 45678 90123 7777 790123 888888888888888888888888888888888888	PRO ARGE PHE SER GLY LEU THR ILE	YE ONGER REERY RELEU REEYL NAUPU APRE EL RIARIE EELEL HIAHE HEELA LIJOU APRE FOAPS SSTSG TTYTL TISGY GAGAG AATT			GLI RUNGER YARRAY ARLAND RERYL NAUPU APRR			GIL RUNGER YRRRY RSARU RERYA NLUPU APRR	THE OUGER YRRRRY RRARD RERYL NAXXX AXRR	YE OUGER YRNRY NRARU RERYR NATPU APRR	GL PUREL THERE ARABU RERYA ZRIPU APRE		OI POOR GRAND THATE THEORY BAMAG AATTY		LYE OUGER YRNRY NRAAU RERGL UAYPU APRR	GLX ARG PHE	GLI RUNGER YRSRY NRARU RERYR URTXU AXRR		LYL OAGER YRERY NRAEU RENGL UAYPU APRE				
C D R 3	88 99 91 92 93 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	CYS	CYS GLAPPASS ERA TASS SELA 			SER SER ALSP SER GLN GLY			GLY TYR PRO	CYS GLX SER ALA ASER ARG	CYS GLN ALAP ASP SER MET SER 	GLN THR TASP THR ILE THR		CYS GLN ALA TRP ASP SER TYR THR VAL		CYS GLU VAL TRP ASP ARG THR ALS		GLX ALA TARP ASX GLX ILE ARG ASP		CYS GLN SER ASP ASN GLY SER TYR GLU				
F R 4	97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 106A 107	PHE GLY GLY THR VAL LEU GLN PRO	PHE GLY GLY GLY THR LEU THR VAL LEU GLY GLN PRO			PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEU THAL LEU GLY GLN PRO			PHE GLY GLY GLY THR	GLY GLY GLY THR LYS LEU THR VAL	VAL PHE GLY GLY THR ARG LEU THAL LEU SER GLN PRO	PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEH VAL LEU SER GRO		PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEU THAL LEU GLY GLN PRO		PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEU THAL LEU THAL LEU GLY		VAL PHE GLY GLY THR LYS LEU THR VAL LEU		PHE GLY THR GLY THR	PHE GLY ALA GLY THR THR			

		23 SG	24 GIM	25 111	26 119	27 VIN	28 MIL	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILIT
	0 1 2 3	tyr TYR val	TYR val	TYR GLU	TYR GLX	TYR		12 27 26 26	3 2 6 : 7 2	10(SER) 26(TYR) 13(GLU): 11(GLU) 25(LEU)	3.6 2.1 12. : 17. 2.1
	4 5	THR	THR	THR	THR			26	3	22/THD\	1. : 2.4 2.2
	6 7 8 9	GLN PRO PRO SER	THR GLX PRO PRO SER	GLN PRO PRO	GLX PRO PRO			26 25 26 24	1 2 2	26(GLN) : 22(GLN) 23(PRO) 26(PRO) 24(SER)	2.2 1. 1.
	10 11 12	VAL SER	VAL SER VAL					24 24 24 22	3 1 2	20(VAL) 24(SER) 23(VAL)	3.6 1. 2.1 3.7
	13 14 15	VAL	VAL					22	2 3 2	18(SER)	3.7 2.1 1.
	16 17 18	-						21 20 21	1	21(PRO) 21(GLY) 20(GLN) : 17(GLN) 19(THR)	
	19					met		20 18	1 : 2 3 2 6	19(ALA) 8(ARG)	3.3 2.1 14.
	20 21 22						ILE THR CYS	19 19 17	1	19(ILE) 19(THR) 17(CYS)	1
	23 24 25						GLY GLY	17 16	3 : 4	13(SER)	3.9 : 5. 2.1 3.6 : 4.
	26 27 27A						GLU	17 15	2 3 7	15(GLY) 14(ASP) : 12(ASP) 5(ALA)	3.6 : 4. 21.
;	27B 27C 27D 27E										
•	27F 28							16 13	2 5:6	13(LEU) 5(GLY)	2.5 13. 16
	29 30 31							15 14	6:7	5(GLY) 5(GLU) : 3(+) 5(LYS)	18. ; 35 17.
	32 33							13 13	4 2	9(VAL)	6.5 2.9
	34 35							11	1	4(TYR) 13(TRP)	11.
	36 37							11 11 11	1 : 2 3	10(TYR) 11(GLN) : 10(GLN) 9(GLN)	1. ; 2.2 1. 3.7
	38 39							11 10	2 2 1	7(LYS) 9(PRO)	3.1 2.2
	40 41 42							10	2:3	10(GLY) 8(GLN): 7(GLN) 5(ALA)	23:3
	43 44							9 10	1	5(ALA) 10(PBO)	3.6 1.
	45 46							10 9	3 3	7(VAL) 6(LEU) 10(VAL)	4.3 4.5
	47 48							10 10	2	8(ILE)	1. 2.5
	49 50							10	5 : 6 2	9(TYR) 4(GLU) : 3(GLU) 7(ASP)	2.2 13. : 20 2.9
3	51 52							10 11 11	2 4 5	4(SER) 4(LYS)	11. 14.
2	53 54							11 11	1	11(ARG) 10(PRO)	1. 2.2
_	55 56 57							10	2 2 3	9(SER) 8(GLY)	2.2 4.1
	58 59							1Ò 10	3 2 1	9(ILE) 10(PRO)	2.2 1.
	60 61 62							11 11 11	3 1 1 1	9(GLU) : 8(GLU) 11(ARG) 11(PHE) 10(SER)	3.7 : 4 1. 1. 1.
	63 64							10 10	2 2	9(GLY)	2.2 2.2
	65 66							10 10 10	4	4(ASN) 10(SER) 10(GLY)	10. 1.
	67 68							10 10	1	10(GLY) 5(THR)	1. 6.
F	69 70 71							10 10	3 3 2	5(THR) 8(THR) 8(ALA) 8(THR)	3.8 2.5 3.8
R	72 73							10 10	3	10(LEU)	1.
•	74 75 76							10 10 10	1 1 2	10(THR) 10(ILE) 9(SER) 8(GLY) 5(VAL)	1. 1. 2.2
	76 77 78							10	1 2 2 3	8(GLY) 5(VAL)	1. 2.2 2.5 6.
	79 80							10	2 3	7(GLN) 7(ALA)	2.9 4.3 17.
	81 82							10 10 10	5 1 : 2 1 : 2	7(GLN) 7(ALA) 3(+) 10(ASP) : 8(ASP) 10(GLU) : 9(GLU)	1. : 1. :
	83 84							10 10	1 : 2 1 1 : 2	10(ALA)	1.
	85 86 87 88							10 10 10 10	1 2	10(TYR) 8(TYR) 10(CYS)	1. 2.5
-	89 90 91							10 10 10	3 4	7(GLN) : 5(GLN)	4.3 : 10. 4.3 3.8 :
	92 93							10	3 3 5 6	4(SEH)	13. 30.
CDR3	94 95 95A							10 9 4 2	6 4 2	2(+) 3(THR) 1(+) 1(+)	18.
3	95A 95E 95C							2	2	1(+)	
	950 95E 95F	•						9	5	5/VAL)	9.
-	96 97 98							10 10 11	5 3 1	5(VAL) 6(VAL) 10(PHE) 11(GLY)	<u>5.</u> 1.
	99 100 101							11	1 3 1 1	9(GLY) 11(GLY) 11(THR)	1. 3.7 1.
F	102							11		11(THR) 8(LYS)	1. 5.5
4	104 105							10 10 10	4 2 2 1 1	8(LYS) 9(LEU) 9(THR) 10(VAL)	5.5 2.2 2.2 1.
	106 106	4						10	1 2	10(VAL) 10(LEU) 6(GLY)	2.7
_	107							8 7 7	1 1	7(GLN) 7(PRO)	1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III

- REFERENCE: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III

1) HIL: LOPEZ DE CASTRO, J.A., CHIU, Y.Y.H. & POLJAK, R.J. (1978) BIOCHEMISTRY, 17, 1718-1723. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/16/79)

2) YO: TISCHENDORF, F.W., TISCHENDORF, M.M. & WITTMANN-LIEBOLD, B. (1976) Z.NATURFORSCH, 31C, 758-760.

3) PS: KOCHWA.S.,TERRY,W.D.,CAPRA,J.D. & YANG,N.Y. (1971) ANN.N.Y.ACAD.SCI.,190,49-70. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
4) CAP: ZHU,D.,KIM.H.S. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1983) MOL.IMMUNOL.,20,1107-1116.

5) LOY A: WOLFENSTEIN-TODEL.C., FRANKLIN, E.C. & RUDDERS, R.A. (1974) J.IMMUNOL., 112,871-876. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

6) LOY G: WOLFENSTEIN-TODEL.C..FRANKLIN.E.C. & RUDDERS.R.A. (1974) J.IMMUNOL..,112,871-876. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
7) GAR: KIEFER.C.R..MCGUIRE.B.S..JR..OSSERMAN.E.F. & GARVER.F.A. (1983) J.IMMUNOL..,131,1871-1875. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 02/20/84)
8) CH: OKADA.Y..NOZU.Y..TITANI.K..WATANABE.S..HARA.H. & KITAGAWA.M. (1972) IMMUNOCHEM.,9,207-210.

9) X(PET): MILSTEIN.C.CLEGG.J.B. & JARVIS.J.M. (1968) BIOCHEM.J.110.631-652. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

10) KERN: PONSTINGL.H..HESS.M. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1968) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,349.867-871; (1971) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,352.247-266. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

11) TA: TONNELLE.C. (1973) BIOCHIM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMM.,55,1112-1116. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/16/80)

12) BAU: BACZKO,K.BRAUN.D.G.,HESS.M. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1970) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,351,763-767; BACZKO,K.BRAUN.D.G. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1974) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,355,131-154. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

13) AMYLOID 758: NATVIG,J.B., WESTERMARK,P., SLETTEN,K., HUSBY,G. & MICHAELSON,T. (1981) SCAND,J.IMMUNOL., 14,89-94. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/01/83)

14) DEL: EULITZ,M. (1974) EUR.J.BIOCHEM.,50,49-69. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/18/77)

15) LYN: MEINKE.G.C. SIGRIST.P.H. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM..11.457-460. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO PROVIDED ADDITIONAL RESIDUES TO THOSE PUBLISHED): MEINKE.G.C. & SPIEGELBERG.H.L. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM..13.915-919. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)

16) NIG-68: KAMETANI.F., YOSHIMURA.K., TONOIKE.H., HOSHIA., SHINODA,T. & ISOBET. (1985) BIOCHEM. BIOCHYS. RES. COMMUN.. 126.484-652.

17) AMYLOID 808: WESTERMARK.P., NATVIG.J.B., ANDERS.R.F., SLETTEN.K. & HUSBY.G. (1976) SCAND.J. IMMUNOL..5.31-36. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/01/83)

18) MOT: KOJIMA,M.,ODANI,S. & IKENAKA,T. (1980) MOL.IMMUNOL.,17,1407-1414.

19) WIG: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1976) IMMUNOCHEM.,13,149-155. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

20) WHI: WANG.A.C., WELLS.J.V., FUDENBERG.H.H. & GERGELY.J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM., 11,341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

21) DU: BUCHWALD,B.M. (1971) CANJ.BIOCHEM.,49,900-902. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
22) LON: JOHNSTON,S.L.,ABRAHAM,G.N. & WELCH,E.H. (1975) BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS.RES.COMMUN.,66,842-847. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/17/77)

23) SG: TISCHENDORF.F.W..TISCHENDORF.M.M. & WITTMANN-LIEBOLD.B. (1976) Z.NATURFORSCH.31C.758-760.

24) GIM: HESS.M..HILSCHMANN.N..RIVET.L..RIVET.C. & ROPARTZ.C. (1971) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY,234,58-61. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

25) 111: LANGER.B..STEINMETZ-KAYNE.M. & HILSCHMANN.N. (1968) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,349,945-951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

26) 119: HESS,M..HILSCHMANN,N.RIVET,L..RIVET,C. & ROPARTZ,C. (1971) NATURE NEW BIOLOGY,234,58-61. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
27) VIN: PINK,J.R.L. & MILSTEIN,C. (1969) PROC. 5TH FEBS SYMP.,15,177-182. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
28) MIL: LANGER,B..STEINMETZ-KAYNE,M. & HILSCHMANN,N. (1968) Z.PHYSIOL.CHEM.,349,945-951. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

NOTES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP III

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

FR1:

SET 1: HIL[1],YO[2],PS[3],CAP[4]. (4 IDENTICAL) SET 2: LOY A[5],LOY G[6]. (2 IDENTICAL)

FR2: FR3

FR4:

SET 1: HIL[1].CAP[4].BAU[12].DEL[14]. (4 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III; ALSO 4 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: BL2 'CL[6],RHE[10],OKA]12].
NIG-51[19]: 5 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: MES[2],ES492[8],BTRO[14],VIL[17],WIN[21]: 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: SH[1]: 3 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: MS159[7],Y543[18],V5485[9],V5830[10],V5669[11],MOPC511(L)[12],S178[13],V5444[14],V5606[15],S176[16],H2020[17].

SET 2: GAR[7].20 JAMBDA-CL[19],S45 CL[28],S25 CL[28],S1F12 CL[48],S1F12 C

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

SET 1: BAU(12). (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: MES(2),TRO(14).) SET 2: DEL(14). (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: ES492[8],VIL(17).)

SPECIFIC NOTES:

18) MOT: THERE ARE TWO RESIDUES IN FRONT OF POSITION 1; THEY ARE VAL AND THR.

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
30	(ASP,ASN,GLN)
81	` (MET.GLU) ´
94	(ILE.ARG.SER.GLY)
95A ´	(TYR,ALA,GLY,ASP)
95B	(HIS GLID

MAN	INVARIANT RESIDUES	1	NEV	3 USH	PFA	FRA	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILIT
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SER LEU GLN	SER GLU LEU THR GLN ASP PRO ALA	SER GLU LEU THR GLN ASX PRO ALA	SER GLU LEU THR GLN pro PRO ser	SER GLU LEU THR GLN pro PRO ser	ala LEU val GLN pro ala ser	4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1 2 1 2 2:3	4(SER) 4(GLU) 5(LEU) 4(THR) 5(GLN) 3(PRO) 4(PRO) 3(SER)	1. 2.5 1. 2.5 3.3 : 5. 2.5 3.3
10 11 12 13 14 15	GLY	VAL SER VAL ALA LEU GLY	VAL SER VAL ALA LEU GLY GLX	VAL SER VAL ser pro GLY GLN	VAL SER VAL ser pro GLY GLN	VAL gix giy ALA pGLY GLY	5555 555	1 2 2 2 2 1	5(VAL) 4(SER) 4(VAL) 3(ALA) 3(PRO) 5(GLY) 5(GLN): 3(GLN) 4(THR)	1. 2.5 2.5 3.3 3.3 1. 1.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ILE	GLN THR VAL ARG ILE THR CYS	VAL ARG ILE THR	THR ala ser ILE THR CYS	THR ala vai ILE THR CYS	ser ile ala ILE gly CYS	5 5 5 5 5 5 4	2 3 4 1 2	2(+) 2(ARG) 5(ILE) 4(THR) 4(CYS)	1. : 3. 2.5 7.5 10. 1. 2.5 1.
24 25 26 27 27 27	GLY B	GLN GLY ASP SER 		SER GLY ASP LYS	SER GLY ASP LYS 	GLY ILE SER	4 4 4 4	3 1 2 2	2(SER) 4(GLY) 3(ASP) 2(+)	1. 2.7 4.
27 27 27 28 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	7E 7F 3 9 0 1 1 2	LEU ARG GLY TYR ASP ALA		LEU GLY ASP ASN TYR ALA		ASX ILE GLY ALA TYR ASX TYR	1 4 4 4 3 3 3	1 2 2 4 3 2:3 2:3	1(ASN) : 1(ASP) 3(LEU) 3(GLY) 1(++) 2(TYR) 2(ASP) : 1(++) 2(ALA) 1(++)	2.7 2.7 16. 6. 3. : 9.
34 35 36 37 38 44 4 4 4 4	TRP TYR TYR B GLN LYS LYS LYS 1 2 3 4	TRP TYR GLN LYS GLY GLN ALA PROU LEU	•	SER TRP TYR GLN GLN LYS	TRE TYP		3 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3(TRP) 3(TYR) 3(GLN) 2(GLN) 2(LYS) 1(PRO) 1(GLN) 1(GLN) 1(ALA) 1(PRO) 1(LEU) 1(LEU)	1. 1. 1. 1.
5 5 5 5 5 5 7 8 7	8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3	VAL ILE TYR GLY ARG ASN ASN ARG					1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1(TYR) 1(GLY) 1(ARG) 1(ASN) 1(ASN) 1(ARG)	
55 50 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	55.66 57.78 59.99 51.52 53.33 53.53 55.56 57.77 77.77 77.78 81.82 83.83 84.88 88.88 88.88	PREMY DEFORM THE PROPERTY OF T	OR OR SER YERRY SRARU RERYA NAUPU APRRS				1	1	1(SER) 1(GLY) 1(ILE) 1(PRO) 1(ASP) 1(ASP) 1(ASP) 1(SER) 1(
ç	91 92 93 94 95 95 95B 95B 95D 95E 95F	SE GL LY HII	:R :Y :S :-				1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1(SER) 1(ARG) 1(ASP) 1(SER) 1(SER) 1(SEX) 1(LY) 1(LYS) 1(HIS)	
_	96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106	PH GL GL GI TH LN LE TH	IE.				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1(LEU) 1(PHE) 1(GLY) 1(GLY) 1(GLY) 1(GLY) 1(THR) 1(LEU) 1(THR) 1(VAL) 1(LEU)	

REFERENCE: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV

- 1) SH: TITANI.K.,WIKLER,M.,SHINODA,T. & PUTNAM,F.W. (1970) J.BIOL.CHEM.,245,2171-2176. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
 2) NEV: WANG,A.C.,WELLS,J.V.,FUDENBERG,H.H. & GERGELY,J. (1974) IMMUNOCHEM.,11,341-345. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 3) USH: TISCHENDORF,F.W.,TISCHENDORF,M.M. & WITTMANN-LIEBOLD,B. (1976) Z.NATURFORSCH,31C,758-760.
 4) PFA: TISCHENDORF,F.W.,TISCHENDORF,M.M. & WITTMANN-LIEBOLD,B. (1976) Z.NATURFORSCH,31C,758-760.
- 5) FRA': WANG.A.C. & FUDENBERG,H.H. (1974) J.IMMUNOGENETICS.1.303-313. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

NOTES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP IV

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

SET 1: SH[1].NEV[2]. (2 IDENTICAL) FR1:

FR3: FR4:

SET 1: SH[1]. (IDENTICAL TO 4 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-I: BL2 'CL[6],RHE[10],OKA]12],NIG-51[19]: 5 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: MES[2],ES492[8].
TRO[14],VIL]17],WIN[21]: 4 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-III: HIL[1],CAP[4],BAU[12],DEL[14]: 3 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-VI: SUT[2],THO[4].
LBV:CL[5]: AND 24 MOUSE V-LAMBDA: MOPC104[1],J558[2],XS104[3],HOPC14[1,J698[5],H2061[6],W3159]7],Y5431[8],Y5485[9],
Y583[10],Y569[9]: 11],MOPC511(L)[12],S178[13],Y5444[14],Y568[15],S176[16],H2020[17],RPC20[18],IG 303LAMBDA 'CL[19],
S43"CL[21],S2H5"CL[38],S2E9"CL[39],S1F12"CL[40],IG 25LAMBDA 'CL[41],

T POSITION	RESIDUES
19	(VAL,ALA)
27	(LYS.SER)
30	(ALA.GLY.ASP.GLN)
32	(TYR.ASP.ASN)
34	(ILE.ALA.SER)

NAMU	LAMBDA LIGH				# OF	OCCURRENCES	VARIABILIT
٠	RESIDUES	1 2 BO HBJ	MCG	# OF SEQUENCES	AMINO ACIDS	OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIADICIT
0 1 2 3	PCA SER	PCA PCA SER SER	PCA SER	3 3	1	3(PCA) 3(SER)	1:
4	LEU	ALA ALA LEU LEU	LEU	3 3	1	3(ALA) 3(LEU) 3(THR)	1. 1. 1.
5 6 7	THR GLN PRO	THR THR GLN GLN PRO PRO PRO PRO	THR GLN PRO	3 3	•	3(THR) 3(GLN) 3(PRO) 3(PRO)	1. 1. 1.
8 9 - 10	PRO SER	SER SER	PRO SER	3 3	i	3(SER)	1.
F 11 R 12 1 13	ALA SER GLY	ALA ALA SER SER GLY GLY	ALA SER GLY	3 3 3	1	3(ALA) 3(SER) 3(GLY)	1. 1. 1.
14 15	SER	PRO PRO	SER	3 3	1 2	3(SER)	1. 3. 1.
16 17 18	GLY GLN SER	GLY GLY GLN GLN SER SER	GLY GLN SER	3 3 3 3	1	2(PRO) 3(GLY) 3(SER) 3(VAL)	i. 1. 1.
19 20 21	VAL THR ILE	THR THR	VAL THR ILE	3 3	1	3(THR) 3(ILE) 3(SER)	1.
22 23	SER CYS	SER SER CYS CYS THR THR	SER CYS THR	3 3 3	1 1	3(SEÄ) 3(CYS) 3(THR)	1, 1,
24 25 26 27 27	THR GLY THR SER	GLY GLY THR THR SER	GLY THR SER	3 3 2	1 1	3(GLY) 3(THR) 2(SER)	1. 1. 1.
27 C 27 D 27 R 27	C D SER E ASP	SER ASP VAL	SER ASP VAL	2 2 2 2	1 1	2(SER) 2(ASP) 2(VAL) 2(GLY)	
1 27 1 28 29		GLY ASP	GLY GLY		1	1(+)	1. 4 .
30 31 32		ASN LYS TYR	TYR ASN TYR	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 1	1(+) 2(TYR)	4. 4. 1.
33	VAL SER	VAL SER	VAL SER	2	1	2(VAL) 2(SER)	1.
35 36 37	TYR	TRP TYR GLN	TRP TYR GLN	2 2 2 2	1 1 1	2(TRP) 2(TYR) 2(GLN)	1.
38 39	GLN HIS	GLN HIS PRO	GLN		1 1 2	2(GLN) 2(HIS) 1(+)	1. 1. 4.
F 41 R 42 2 43	GLY	GLY ARG ALA	ALA GLY LYS ALA	2 2 2 2 2	1 2 1	2(GLY) 1(+) 2(ALA)	1. 4. 1.
2 43 44 45	PRO	PRO LYS	PRO LYS		1	2(PRO) 2(LYS)	1.
46 47 48	7	LEU VAL ILE	VAL ILE ILE	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 1	1(+) 1(+) 2(ILE)	4. 4. 1.
49 50	GLU	PHE GLU	TYR GLU	2 2	1 1	1(+) 2(GLU) 2(VAL)	4. 1. 1.
C 51	3	VAL SER GLY	VAL ASN LYS	2 2 2 2	1 2 2.	2(GLU) 2(VAL) 1(+) 1(+)	4. 4.
R 54	5 PRO	ARG PRO SER	ARG PRO SER	2 2 2	1	2(ARG) 2(PRO) 2(SER)	1. 1. 1.
5°	7 GLY B VAL	GLY VAL	GLY	2 2	1	2(GLY) 2(VAL)	1. 1. 1.
5: 6: 6	C ASP 1 ARG	PRO ASP ARG	PRO ASP ARG	2 2 2 2	. !	2(PRO) 2(ASP) 2(ARG) 2(PHE)	1. 1. 1.
6: 6: 6:	3 SER	PHE SER GLY	PHE SER GLY		i 1	2(SER)	1. 1.
6 6 6	5 SER 6 LYS	SER LYS SER	SER LYS SER GLY	2 2 2 2 2	1 1 1	2(GLY) 2(SER) 2(LYS) 2(SER)	1. 1. 1.
6 6	8 9 ASN	ASP ASN THR	GLY ASN THR		2 1	1(+) 2(ASN) 2(THR)	4. 1. 1.
F 7	1 ALA 2 SER	ALA SER	ALA SER LEU	. 2	i 1	2(ALA) 2(SER) 2(LEU)	1. 1. 1.
3 ′	3 LEU 4 THR 5 VAL 6 SER 7 GLY	LEU THR VAL SER GLY	THE VAL SEF GLY		1	2(THR) 2(VAL)	1:
7777	5 VAL 6 SER 7 GLY 8 LEU	SER GLY LEU	LEU		1 1 1	2(THR) 2(VAL) 2(SER) 2(GLY) 2(LEU)	1. 1. 1. 1.
7	'a	ARG ALA GLU	GLN ALA GLU ASF	22222 22222	2 1 1	1/ + 1	4. 1. 1.
8	IÕ ALA II GLU I2 ASP I3 GLU	ASP GLU	GLU	2	1	2(ALA) 2(GLU) 2(ASP) 2(GLU)	1. 1. 1.
ε	ALA S ASP S TYR	ALA ASP TYR TYR	ALA ASE TYPE	2 2	1	2(ALA) 2(ASP) 2(TYR) 2(TYR) 2(CYS)	1:
8	R CYS	CYS	CYS	2 2	1	2(CYS) 2(SER)	1: 1:
9	99 SER 90 SER 91 TYR	SER SER TYR VAL ASP	SEF SEF TYF GLU	2 2 2 2 2	1 1 2 2	2(SER) 2(SER) 2(SER) 2(TYR) 1(+) 1(+)	1. 1. 4. 4.
9	93 94 95	ASP ASN ASN	GL' SEI ASI		2 2 2 1	1(+) 1(+) 1(+) 2(ASN)	4. 4. 4.
C D R 3	95A ASN 95B 95C	ASN	ASI	1 2	î	2(ASN)	
;	950 950 95E 95F						
	95F 96 PHE 97 VAL	PHE VAL	PH VA	2	1 1	2(PHÉ) 2(VAL)	1:
	98 PHE	PHE GLY GLY	PH	E 2 Y 2	1	2(PHE) 2(GLY) 1(+) 2(GLY) 2(THR)	1. 1. 4.
F 1	00 01 GLY 02 THR	GLY THR	TH GL TH	Ý . 2 A 2	1	2(GLY) 2(THR)	1.
D 1	03 LYS	LYS LEU THR VAL	LY VA TH	S 2 L 2 R 2 L 2	1 2 1	2(LYS) 1(+) 2(THR) 2(VAL) 2(LEU)	1. 4. 1.
	05 THR 06 VAL 06A LEU 07	VAL LEU ARG	VA LE GL	i ž	1 2	1(+)	1.
1	08 GLN 09 PRO	GLN PRO	GL PR	N 2	1	2(GLN) 2(PRO)	1. 1.

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP V

3) MCG: ANTI-EPSILON-DNP-LYS. EPSILON-DNP-AMINOCAPROATE, DNP-LEU, TRIACETIN, SODIUM MERTHIOLATE, METHADONE, 1,10-PHENANTHROLINE, CAFFEINE, THEOPHYLLINE, DI-DNP-LYS, DNP-TRP, DNP-PHE, DI-DNP-TYR, COLCHICINE, P-NITROANILINE, P-NITROPHENYLPHOSPHORYL CHOLINE, 5-ACETYLURACIL, MENADIONE, MEPERIDINE, TRIBUTYRIN, OMEGA-BROMOHEPTANOATE, O-CHLOROMERCURIPHENOL, PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUNDS, METHYL-MERCURIC CHLORIDE.

REFERENCE: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP V

1) BO: WIKLER,M. & PUTNAM,F.W. (1970) J.BIOL,CHEM.,245,4488-4507. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)

2) HBJ2: HOOD.L.,GRAY,W.R.,SANDERS.B.G. & DREYER,W.J. (1967) COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL.,32,133-145.

3) MCG: FETT.J.W. & DEUTSCH.H.F. (1974) BIOCHEMISTRY.13,4102-4114. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

NOTES: HUMAN LAMBDA LIGHT CHAINS SUBGROUP V

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

FR1 SET 1: BO[1],HBJ2[2]. (2 IDENTICAL)

FR2:

SET 1: BO[1]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-I: NEWM[1]; AND 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: WH[3].) SET 2: MCG[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-I: LOC[11].) FR4:

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

CDR1: SET 1: MCG[3]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-LAMBDA-II: MES[2].VIL[17].)

CDR3:

POSITION	RESIDUES
29 30 31 31 40 42 46 47 49 52 53 68 79 92 93 94 95 100 104	(GLY.ASP) (TYR.ASN) (LYS.ASN) (PRS.ARG) (LEY.AL) (TYR.PHE) (SER.ASN) (GLY.ASP) (AVA.GLU) (GLY.ASP) (SER.ASN) (THR.GLY) (ASP.ASN) (THR.GLY) (LEU.YASP) (ASP.ASN) (THR.GLY) (LEU.YASP) (LEU.YASP) (ASP.ASN) (THR.GLY) (LEU.YASP)

HUM.	AN L	AMBDA LIGH INVARIANT RESIDUES	•	2	AMYLOID	4 THO #	LBV CL	6 GIO	7 YAM	wan	win.	10 NIG -48	11 JAM	12 MOR	13 KIN	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILITY
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LEU PRO SER	# ASP PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	ASP PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	ASP PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	asn PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	asn PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	asn PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	ASP PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	asn PHE ile LEU THR GLN PRO SER	asn PHE MET LEU THR GLN PRO SER	asn leu MET LEU ile GLN PRO pro SER	ASP PHE MET LEU THR glu PRO HIS SER	asn leu MET LEU THR GLN PRO HIS SER	asn PHE MET LEU Ieu GLN PRO HIS SER	13 13 13 13 13 13 13 11 11	22 21 32 1 21	8(ASN) 11(PHE) 12(MET) 13(LEU) 11(THR) 12(GLN) 13(PRO) 10(HIS) 13(SER)	3.3 2.4 2.2 1. 3.5 2.2 1. 2.2
F R 1	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SER SER PRO GLY	VAL SER GLU SER PROY LYSR VAL THR PHE SER	VAL SERU SERO PROY LYS THAL ile SER	VER VER VELU SELU SER VAL THR SER	VAL SER SER PRO GLY THR VAL THE SER	VAL SER GLU SER PROY LYS THR VAL THE SER	VAL SER GLU SER PROY LYS THR VAL THE SER	VAL SER GLU SER PROY GLY SER VAL SER	PRO GLY LYS THR VAL THR ile SER	PRO GLY LYS THR VAL THR	met SER	VAL SER GLU SER PRO GLY LYS	SER OYSTHE ILE SER	VAL	13 13 12 11 12 11 12 12 12 11 11 11 10 10	2121 11322 3311	12(VAL) 13(SER) 11(GLU) 11(SER) 12(PRO) 12(GLY) 10(LYS) 10(THR) 8(THR) 8(ILE) 10(SER) 10(CYS)	2.2 1. 1. 1. 3.6 2.2 2.2 4.1 3.8 1.
	23 24 25 26 27 27A 27B	CYS	CYS THR GLY SER GLY GLY SER	CYS THR ARG SER ASP GLY THR	GLY ASP SER	CYS THR ARG SER SER GLY SER		CYS THR				THR ARG THR SER		THR ALA ASN GLY GLY ASN		9 7 7 7 7 6	2 3 3 3 3 3	8(THR) 3(+) 4(SER) 3(+) 5(GLY) 4(SER)	2.3 7. 5.3 7.
CDR 1	27C 27D 27E 27F 28 29 30 31 32 33		ILE ALA ASP SER PHE VAL	ILE ALA GLY TYP TYP VAL	SER TYR VAL	ILE ALA SER TYR TYR VAL	ASN TYR VAL					ASP SER ILE ALA SER ASN TYR VAL		ILE GLY SER HIS PRO VAL		1 7 7 6 7 7 7	1 1 2 3 4 3 1	1(ASP) 1(SER) 7(ILE) 6(ALA) 4(SER) 2(-) 5(TYR) 7(VAL) 5(GLN)	1. 2.3 4.5 14. 4.2 1.
FR2	34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	TRP TYR ARG ALA PRO THR	GLN TRP TYR GLN ARG PRO SER ALA PRO THR THR	GLN TRE TYPE GLN ARC PRO ALC PRO THE THE VAI	300	GLN TRP TYR GLE ARC GLY SEF ALA PRO THE VAL	TRP TYR I GLN I ARG VAL I SEF I ALA PRO THE					GLA TRE ARC GLA ARC GLA ALC PRO THI LILE		TRP TYR LYS PRC ASP SEP	}	,6665 56665 55555	1 1 3 2 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1	(TTP) G(TTP) G(TYR) 4(GLN) 4(GLN) 5(ARG) 5(ARG) 5(ARG) 4(SER) 5(ALA) 5(PRO) 6(THR) 4(THR) 4(VAL) 5(ILE)	1. 4.5 2.5 1. 2.4 4.5 4.5 1. 1. 2.5 2.5
C D R 2	48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	GLN ARG PRO	ASP ASP ASP ASN GLN ARG PRO SER	GLI ASI THI GLI AR PRI SE	E JP R Z GO	TYF GLI ASF ASF GLI ARF PRO SEI	G ARGO PRO	7 7 600				ASI THI ASI GLI AR PRI TYI	300			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 3	4(TYR) 3(GLU) 4(ASP) 4(ASP) 5(GLN) 5(ARG) 5(PRO) 3(SER)	2.5 3.3 2.5 1. 1. 5.
FR3	557 58 59 600 611 622 63 64 65 66 66 67 71 72 73 74 47 75 77 77 77 77 80 83 83 84 85 88 86 86 86 86 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	GLY SER ASN ASER ALA SER LEU THR SER LEU ASP ASP ALA SER LEU ASP ASP ALA SER LEU ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP ASP	GLY NAOPHER SALARIA SELENTINE SALARIA	GLA RASRHE LE *SE SEALEE TILEGIE GT AST AST AST AST AST AST AST AST AST AS		GLA ARAPHE LE * SE ASEL H * SE E Y + LES ASEL H * SE GLE L Y + LES GLE L	YL OPGER YR RR NRARU RLRUU SRUPU APRR	NAME CHOOS O'ABB OBBB BB BA BESTO LA				LA REARIE LE # EE SELEE ILEGE TASSAT AMT PO	- OZGER YR RR RRAR URARA RR RREDZO L			55 5555 55 55 55555 55555 55555 55555	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5(SER) 4(GLY) 5(LEU) 3(LYS) 4(THR) 4(GSP) 4(GLU) 5(ALA) 5(ALA) 4(ASP) 5(TYR) 4(TYR) 5(CYS)	1. 1.25 1. 1. 1. 1. 2.5 1. 1. 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5
CD R 3	89 99 99 99 99 99 99	9 GLN 01 SER 12 23 4 5 55A 55B 55C 55D 55D	GLN SER TYR ASN SER ASN HIS	G SI T' AI AI AI AI	EN ER FYR SP GG SP IIIS 	GI SE TY AS SE AS	R SER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER	LR HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE HE				STAS SAL	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R			555555 553	112233	2 4(ASP) 3 3(SER) 2 (ASN) 2 3(ASN) 1 1(-)	1. 2.5 2.5 5.5 10. 3.3
FF	99 99 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 VAL 8 PHE 9 GLY 10 GLY 11 GLY 12 THR 13 LYS 14 THR 15 THR 16 VAL 16 VAL	VAL VAL PHE GL' GL' THE LYS VAI THE VAI LEI GL	T V P G G G T L L T V L G	HE HE HE HLY HLY HLY HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA HA	PI GG GT LLTV L G	RP G V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	HEYYYAR SURALU YERALU Y				P G G G T LLT VL S	RAL HEYYYYR SURLU R HALU R HALU R HALU R HALU R	V L' S	EURALU ER LNO	55 55 55 56 66 66		3 3(TRP) 1 5(VAL) 1 5(PHE) 1 5(GLY) 1 5(GLY) 1 5(GLY) 1 5(THR) 2 5(TEH) 1 6(VAL) 1 6(LEU) 2 4(GLY) 1 6(GLN) 1 6(GEN) 1 6(PRO)	5. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2.4 1. 1. 3.

н	MĀN	HEAVY CHAIN	IS SUB	GROU	Pi																					
	-	INVARIANT RESIDUES	EU	2° SIE	HG3	wor	5 CA	OD PD #	7 МОТ	BRO IGG	THÒ 9	10° STE	11 BEN (I)	zuc zuc	13 Di	14 BOT #	15 OMM 'CL #	16° MAR	17 FI	18 VU	19 WAR	20 VIL	21 DUN	22 ADA	23 NOR	24 SAW
_	0 1 2 3		PCA VAL	PCA VAL GLN	gin VAL GLN LEU	PCA VAL GLN LEU	PCA VAL GLN LEU	gln thr	PCA VAL GLN LEU	glu VAL GLN LEU	glu VAL	PCA VAL	glu leu	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	asp ser	gin VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	PCA VAL
	4 5	LEU(.96)	GLN LEU VAL	VAL GLN	VAL	LEU	VAL	Thr GLN LEU VAL	VAL	VAI	GLN LEU VAL	his LEU VAL	GLN LEU VAL	GLN val VAL	GLN	pro LEU glu GLN	bis LEU gin	GLN	GLN LEU	GLÑ	VAL GLN LEU	GLN LEU	GLN	GLN	GLN	glu LEU
	6 7 8 9	SER	GLN SER GLY ALA	SER GLY ALA	VAL GLN SER GLY ALA	Met GLN SER GLY ALA	SER GLY ALA	GLN SER GLY ALA	GLN SER GLY ALA	GLN SER GLY ALA	GLN SER GLY ALA	glu SER ser ALA	GLN SER GLY ALA	glu SER GLY ALA	GLY gly	SER GLY his	glu SER GLY pro									
	10 11 12		GLU VAL LYS	GLU VAL LYS	GLU VAL LYS	GLU	GLU	GLU	GLU	GLU VAL LYS	GLU VAL LYS	GLU VAL LYS	GLU VAL ser	asp leu val		GLU VAL	gly leu									
F	13 14		LYS PRO GLY	PRO	LYS PRO GLY	VAL LYS LYS PRO GLY	arg LYS PRO GLY	arg LYS PRO GLY	VAL LYS LYS PRO GLY	LYS PRO GLY	LYS PRO GLY	LYS PRO GLY	PRO GLY	LYS PRO	LYS LYS	gly ile leu	gly LYS PRO									
Ť	15 16 17 18		SER SER VAL	GLY SER SER VAL	ala SER VAL LYS	SER SER VAL	ala SER VAL LYS	ala SER VAL	SER SER ala	glu SER	glu SER leu	ala SER met	GLT	GLY gly 		lys glu thr glu	pro 									
	19 20 21	**	LYS VAL SER	VAL thr CYS	LYS VAL SER	arg	LYS ile SER	VAL SER	arg leu SER	leu LYS ile SER	arg ile SER	LYS VAL SER			LYS	ala glu asp										
	22 23 24		CYS LYS ALA	thr	VAL SER CYS LYS ALA	VAL SER CYS LYS thr	ile SER CYS LYS thr	CYS LYS ALA	LYS val	LYS gly	LYS gly	CYS arg ALA				arg ile ile										
	25 26 27 28		SER GLY GLY THR	SER GLY GLY THR	SER GLY tyr THR	SER GLY GLY THR	SER GLY tyr	SER GLY tyr THR	SER GLY asp	SER GLY tyr	phe GLY tyr					lys glu glu		•								
_	29 30		PHE SER	PHE	PHE asn	PHE val	tyr THR PHE SER	PHE	asp PHE asn							glu ala arg				55						
CDR	31 32 33 34		ARG SER ALA ILE	GLY TYR THR ILE	SER TYR TYR MET	ASP TYR LYS GLY	HIS TYR ALA MET	ASP SER TYR ILE	THR TYR ASP ILE							SER GLY										
# 1	35 35 A 35 B		ILE	SER	HIS	LEU	MEI	HIS	HIS						SER	ARG ASP										
_	36 37		TRP VAL	TRP VAL	TRP	TRP VAL		TRP	TRP						TRP	MET GLN								*	-	
_	38 39 40 41		ARG GLN ALA PRO	ARG GLN ALA PRO	ARG GLN ALA PRO	ARG GLN ALA PRO		ARG GLN ALA PRO	ARG GLN ALA PRO						ARG GLN PRO PRO	VAL THR SER GLN										
F R 2	42	GLY	GLY GLN GLY	GLY	GLY	GLY		GLY HIS GLY	GLY ARG GLY						GLY LYS GLY	PRO										
	43 44 45 46 47	GLY LEU GLU TRP	GLU TRP	GLY LEU GLU TRP	GLY LEU GLU TRP	GLY LEU GLU TRP		GLU	LEU GLU TRP						LEU GLU TRP											
	48 49		MET GLY GLY	VAL GLY	MET	VAL GLY GLN		VAL GLY TRP	MET ALA VAL						VAL GLY GLU											
	50 51 52 52A		ILE VAL PRO	SER PRO ALA LYS	ILE ILE ASN PRO	ILE PRO LEU		ASN PRO	VAL HIS PRO						ILE ASP	==										
	52B 52C 53 54			TRP	SER	ARG		ASN SER	SER						TYR											
CD R 2	54 55 56		GLY PRO	ASP PRO PHE	GLY GLY SER THR	ASN GLY GLU		SER GLY GLY THR	ASP ASP ARG						SER GLY THR											
2	55 56 57 58 59		PRO ASN TYR	GLN	SER	LYS		ASN TYR	THR THR TYR						THR ASP TYR											
	60 61 62 63		ALA GLN LYS PHE	VAL TYR ILE LYS TRP	ALA GLN LYS PHE GLN	ASN PRO GLY SER		ALA PRO ARG PHE	GLY PRO ARG SER																	
	64 65	ARG	GLN GLY ARG	TRP GLU ARG	GLY	VAL		GLN GLY	GLN						LYS SER	<u></u>										
	66 67 68 69	ARG	VAL THR ILE	VAL THR VAL	ARG VAL THR MET	ARG VAL SER VAL		ARG VAL THR MET	ARG PHE THR VAL						ARG MET											
	70 71 72		THR ALA ASP	SER LEU LYS	THR ARG ASP	SER LEU LYS		THR ARG ASP	THR ARG ASP						SER LEU ASP											
	73 74 75	SER	GLU SER THR	PRO SER PHE	THR SER THR	PRO SER PHE		SER PHE	SER SER THR						THR SER VAL											
	75 76 77 78 79		ASN THR ALA TYR	PHE ASN GLN ALA TYR	SER THR VAL	ASN GLN ALA		SER THR ALA TYR	THR THR VAL						ASN LEU PHE											
F R 3	80 81 82		MET	MET GLU LEU	MET GLU LEU	MET GLU		MET ASP LEU	MET GLU						SER LEU SER LEU											
3	82A 82B 82C		SER	VAL ASN	SER	SER SER		ARĞ SER	THR ALA						SER		==									
	83 84 85 86		ARG SER GLU	LEU PHE ASN GLU ASP	LEU ARG SER GLU ASP	LEU PHE SER GLU		LEU ARG SER ASP	LEU ILE SER ALA						YAL ALA ALA		 									
	86 87 88	ALA	THR ALA PHE	ASP GLY ALA VAL TYR	THR	THR ALA		ASP SER ALA	ASP THR ALA						ASP THR											
	87 88 89 90 91		PHE	TYR	ALA VAL TYR TYR	VAL TYR TYR		VAL PHE TYR	ILE TYR TYR						ALA VAL TYR TYR											
	92 93 94	CYS	ALA GLY	CYS ALA ARG	CYS ALA ARG	CYS ALA ARG		CYS ALA LYS	CYS ALA ARG						CYS ALA ARG	==	=									
	95 96 97			GLU TRP LYS GLY		GLY GLY		SER ASP PRO	GLY ALA HIS																	
	98 99 100 100A		TYR SER	GLN VAL ASN		PHE ASP THR SER		PHE TRP SER ASP	TYR SER ASP THR								=									
C D R	100B 100C 100D			VAL ASN PRO		ASP TYR TYR		TYR TYR ASN	ASP ASP SER																	
3	100E 100F 100G							PHE ASP	GLY																	
	100H 100I 100J 100K			 PHE	=	=		THR	SER LEU							=										
	101 102		PRO GLU	ASP TYR		TYR TYR TYR		ASP VAL	GLY PRO				_		ARG											
	103 104 105	GI V	GLU TYR ASN	GLY GLN	==	GLY GLN			TRP GLY GLN						TRP GLY SER											_
FR4	106 107 108 109	GLY	VAL	GLY VAL LEU VAL		GLY THR LEU VAL		GLY THR THR VAL	GLY THR LEU LEU					<u></u>	GLY GLY LEU VAL									•		
	110 111 112	VAL	THR VAL SER	THR VAL CER		THR VAL SER		VAL VAL SER	VAL SER						THR VAL SER											
	113	SER	SER	ER	_=_	SER		SER SER	SER		<u>-</u>			SER	SER											

		25° KOH	26 RIC	27 WIS	28 VAU #	29 LEB #	30 SAC #	31 DEE	32 LEA	33 HAR	34 HUS	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID	VARIABILITY
	0 1 2 3	gin VAL GLN	PCA VAL leu	PCA met GLN	PCA VAL	PCA VAL	gly ala		 pca			30 30 29	5 6 6	21(PCA) 25(VAL) 22(GLN)	7.1 7.2 7.9
	4	LEU							ĽĔŨ	pca LEU		25 14	2 4	24(LEU) 11(VAL)	2.1 5.1
	6 7 8							•				14 14 15	2 1 2	10(GLN) 14(SER) 14(GLY)	2.8 1. 2.1
	9 10											15 14	4 3	12(ALA) 12(GLU)	5. 3.5
	11 12											14 15 14	2 5	12(VAL) 9(LYS) 13(LYS)	2.3 8.3 2.2
:	13 14 15	-			=							14 14	2 2 3	13(PRO) 12(GLY)	2.2 3.5
3	16 17											12 11	4 2	4(+) 10(SER) 7(VAL)	12. 2.2 8.6
	18 19 -							VAL arg				12 13 12	5 3 4	6(+) 6(VAL)	6.5 8.
	20 21 22 23							ile				11 9	3 2	9(SER) B(CYS)	3.7 2.3
	24						=					11 11 10	3 5	9(LYS) 4(ALA) 8(SER)	3.7 14. 3.8
	25 26 27	•									•	10 10	3 2 4	9(GLY) 5(TYR)	2.2 8.
	28 29											8 8	3 2	6(THR) 7(PHE)	2.3
	30 31											8 8	5 7 2	3(SER) 2(ASP)	13. 28. 3.2
3	32 33 34											8 8 8	6 4	5(TYR) 2(+) 4(ILE)	24. 8.
- 1	35 35A											8	5	3(HIS)	13.
	35B_												2 3	7(TRP) 5(VAL)	2.3 4.8
	37 38 39											8 8	2 2	7(ARG) 7(GLN)	2.3
=	40 41											8 8	3 2	6(ALA) 7(PRO) 7(GLY)	4. 2.3
3	42 43											8 7 7	2 4 1	7(GLY) 2(+) 7(GLY)	2.3 14. 1.
	44 45 46											, 7 7	1	7(LEU) 7(GLU)	1:
	47 48											7 7 7	1 2	7(TRP) 4(VAL)	1. 3.5 2.3
	50 51						===					7	7 3	6(GLY) 1(+) 5(ILE) 2(ASN)	49. 4.2
	52 52A			=								7 7 6	6 3	2(ASN) 4(PRO)	21.
	52B 52C				=							7	6	2(SER)	21.
5	53 54 55											7 7	5 3	2(+) 4(GLY)	18. 5.3
D R 2	56 57											7 7	5 4	2(+) 4(THR)	18. 7.
2	58 59						==					7 7	6	2(ASN) 5(TYR)	21. 4.2
	60 61 62											6 6 6	4 3 4	3(ALA) 3(PRO) 2(+) 3(PHE)	8. 6. 12.
	62 63 64			=								6 7	3 4	4(GLN)	6. 7.
	65 66											7	5 1	3(GLY) 7(ARG)	12.
	67 68 69											6 6 7	2 2 3	5(VAL) 5(THR) 3(+)	2.4 2.4 7.
	70 71											7 7	2	4(THR) 3(_+_)	3.5 7.
	72 73 74											7 7 7	2 5 1	5(ASP) 2(+) 7(SER)	2.8 18. 1.
	75 76 77											7 7	3	3(+) 4(ASN) 4(THR)	7. 5.3
	77 78 79											7 7 7	3 3 3	4(THR) 4(ALA) 5(TYR)	5.3 5.3 4.2
F	80 81											7	2 3	6(MET) 5(GLU)	2.3 4.2
R 3	82 82A 82B										MET ASN SER	8	2 5 3	7(LEU) 3(SER) 6(SER)	2.3
	82C 83										LEU	8	2	7(LELD	8.
	84 85										VAL GLX	. 8 8	3 : 4 1 : 2	4(ARG) 5(SER) 5(GLU) : 4(GLU)	6.4 4.8 : 8.
	86 87 88							٠.,			ASX THR ALA	8	3	8(ASP) : 7(ASP) 6(THR) 8(ALA)	1. : 2 4. 1.
	89 90							ŢΥŖ			VAL TYR	. 8 9	3 2 2	6(VAL) 8(TYB)	4. 2.3
	91 92							CYS			CYS	9	1	8(TYR) 9(CYS)	2.3 1.
	93 94 95			<u></u>	<u></u>			THR GLY ARG			ALA ARG ASX		2 3 5	8(ALA) 6(ARG)	2.3 4.5 18.
	96 97							GLY			ARG	7	6 6	2(+) 2(TYR) 2(GLY)	21. 21.
	98 99										ASX TYR	6 6	5 5	2(PHE) 2(TYR)	15. 15.
	100 100A 100B										GLY ASX PHE	5	5 4 4	2(SER) 2(ASN) : 2(ASP) 2(ASP)	15.
C F R 3	100C 100D											4	3	2(TYR) 1(+) 1(+)	
3	100E 100F											2 2	2 2 2	1(*)	
	100G 100H 100I						===					2 2 1	2 2 1	1(+) 1(+) 1(TYR)	
	100J 100K											3	3	1(THR) 1(+)	
	101 102 103						PRO GLX GLX				ASX TYR	8	4 : 5 5 : 6 2 : 3	3(ASP) : 2(+) 3(TYR) 6(TRP)	9.3 : 18 13. : 16 2.7 : 4
	104 105						THR				GLY	8 8	3 3 5	6(GLY) 5(GLN) : 4(GLN)	2.7 : 4 4. 4.8 : 10
F	106 107			GLY VAL			LEU				GLY	9	1 4	8(GLY) 4(THR)	1. 9.
A 4	108 109 110			# # THF			ILE THR				VAL THE	. 8	3 3 2	6(LEU) 6(VAL) 8(THR)	4. 4. 2.3
	111 112			VAL SEF			VAL SER				VAL	. 9	1 2	9(VAL) 9(SER)	1. 2.2

.

i

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- 2) SIE: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN; WA IDIOTYPE
- 4) WOL: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN; WA IDIOTYPE 10) STE: COLD AGGLUTININ WITH ANTI-BLOOD GROUP I ACTIVITY
- 16) MAR: ANTI-LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE
- 25) KOH: ANTI-HUMAN GAMMA G GLOBULIN

CLASS: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- 1) EU: IGG1-KAPPA
- 2) SIE: IGM-KAPPA
- 4) WOL: IGM-KAPPA
- 5) CA: IGG1-
- 6) ND'CL: IGE-
- 7) MOT: IGG-
- 8) BRO'IGG: IGG-KAPPA
- 10) STE: IGG1-
- 11) BEN(I): IGG3-
- 12) ZUC: IGG3-
- 13) DI: iGM-
- 14) BOT:
- 15) OMM'CL: IGG3-
- 16) MAR: IGM-
- 19) WAR: IGG1-
- 20) VIL: IGG3-LAMBDA
- 21) DUN: IGG4-22) ADA: IGA-
- 23) NOR: IGA-
- 24) SAW: IGG2-
- 25) KOH: IGM-LAMBDA
- 26) RIC: IGG3-
- 27) WIS: IGG3-
- 28) VAU: IGG1-
- 29) LEB: IGG1-
- 30) SAC: IGG1-KAPPA
- 34) HUS: IGG3-

REFERENCE: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- 1) EU: CUNNINGHAM,B.A.,RUTISHAUSER,U.,GALL,W.E.,GOTTLIEB,P.D.,WAXDAL,M.J. & EDELMAN,G.M. (1970) BIOCHEMISTRY,9.3161-3170. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.78.3799-3803; ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY.20.5816-5822. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/15/82); ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY.20.5822-5830.
- 3) HG3'CL: RECHAVI,G.,RAM.,D.,GLAZER,L.,ZAKUT,R. & GIVOL,D. (1983) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,80.855-859. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 01/04/83)
- 4) WOL: ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) PROC. NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,78.3799-3803; ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY,20.5816-5822. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/15/82); ANDREWS,D.W. & CAPRA,J.D. (1981) BIOCHEMISTRY,20.5822-5830.
- 5) CA: PITCHER, S.E. & KONIGSBERG, W. (1970) J.BIOL. CHEM., 245.1267-1274. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- BENNICH.H. & VON BAHR-LINDSTROM.H. (1974) PROGRESS IN IMMUNOLOGY.1.49-58; BENNICH.H.H.,JOHANSSON.S.G.O. & VON BAHR-LINDSTROM.H. (1978) IN IMMEDIATE HYPERSENSITIVITY: MODERN CONCEPTS AND DEVELOPMENTS, BACH.M.K., ED.,PP.1-36, MARCEL DEKKER.NEW YORK; KENTEN.J.H.,MOLGAARD.H.V.,HOUGHTON,M.,DERBYSHIRE,R.B.,VINEY.J.,BELL,L.O. & GOULD.H.J. (1982) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,79,6681-6665.
- 7) MOT: KOJIMA.M., ODANI,S. & ONO,T. (1982) MOL.IMMUNOL.,19,1095-1103; KOJIMA.M.,KOIDE,T.,ODANI,S. & ONO,T. (1986) MOL.IMMUNOL.,23,169-174. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/08/86)

 8) BRO'IGG: HOPPERJ.E.,NOYES,C.,HEINRIKSON,R. & KESSELJ.W. (1976) J.IMMUNOL..116,743-746; HOPPERJ.E. & BRAHN.E. (1977) J.IMMUNOL..,119, 847-849. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/25/78 WHO POINTED OUT THAT BRO' IS SAME AS BRIGG AND SUGGESTED THAT IT SHOULD BE RENAMED AS BROIGG)
- HOPPER.J.E. & BRAHN,E. (1977) J.IMMUNOL.,119,847-849. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 08/25/78) 9) THO:
- 10) STE: FISHER, C.E., PALM, W.H. & PRESS, E.M. (1969) FEBS LETTERS, 5, 20-22. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY. 8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- FRANGIONE, B. & MILSTEIN, C. (1969) NATURE, 224, 597-599. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 13) DI: KOHLER, M., SHIMIZU, A., PAUL C., MOORE, V. & PUTNAM, F.W. (1974)
 BIOCHEMISTRY, 13,2482-2498. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
- BARNIKOL-WATANABE, S., MIHAESCO, E., MIHAESCO, C., BARNIKOL, H.U. & HILSCHMANN, N. (1984) Z. PHYSIOL. CHEM., 365, 105-118.
- 15) OMM*CL: ALEXANDER,A, STEINMETZ,M, BARRITAULT,D., FRANGIONE,B., FRANKLIN,E.C., HOOD,L. & BUXBAUM,J.N. (1982) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA.79, 3260-3264. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/17/83)
- 16) MAR: KAPLAN,A.P.,HOOD.L.,TERRY,W.D. & METZGER,H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY,8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 17) FI: MONTGOMERY, P.C., BELLO, A.C. & ROCKEY, J.H. (1970) BIOCHIM. BIOPHYS. ACTA, 200, 258-266. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
 18) VU: MONTGOMERY, P.C., BELLO, A.C. & ROCKEY, J.H. (1970) BIOCHIM. BIOPHYS. ACTA, 200, 258-266. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 19) WAR: KAPLAN,A.P.,HOOD,L.,TERRY,W.D. & METZGER,H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY.8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 20) VIL: KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY. 8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 21) DUN: KAPLAN,A.P.,HOOD,L.,TERRY,W.D. & METZGER,H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY,8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY, 8,801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 22) ADA:
- KAPLAN,A.P.,HOOD,L.,TERRY,W.D. & METZGER,H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY,8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 23) NOR:
- KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY. 8.801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 24) SAW:
- KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY, 8,801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 25) KOH: KAPLAN, A.P., HOOD, L., TERRY, W.D. & METZGER, H. (1971) IMMUNOCHEMISTRY, 8,801-811. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 26) RIC:
- FRANKLIN, E.C., PRELLI, F. & FRANGIONE, B. (1979) PROC. NAT. ACAD. SCI. USA, 76, 452-456. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/18/79) 27) WIS:
- FRANKLIN, E.C., KYLE, R., SELIGMANN, M. & FRANGIONE, B. (1979) MOL. IMMUNOL., 16,919-921. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/10/82) 28) VAU: 29) LEB: FRANKLIN, E.C., KYLE, R., SELIGMANN, M. & FRANGIONE, B. (1979) MOL. IMMUNOL., 16,919-921. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/10/82)
- PARR,D.M. (1981) MOL.IMMUNOL.,18,257-259. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 03/02/82) 30) SAC:
- FRANGIONE,B. & MILSTEIN,C. (1967) NATURE,216,939-941. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR) 31) DEE:
- FRANGIONE,B. & FRANKLIN,E.C. (1977) PROG.IMMUNOL.,3,278-288. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/18/79) FRANGIONE,B. & FRANKLIN,E.C. (1977) PROG.IMMUNOL.,3,278-288. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/18/79) 33) HAR:
- WANG, A.C. & FUDENBERG, H.H. (1975) ARCH.BIOCHEM.BIOPHYS., 168.657-664. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 09/23/77) 34) HUS:

NOTES: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I

- IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS
 - FR1 SET 1: VAU[28], LEB[29]. (2 IDENTICAL) FR2:
 - SET 1: EU[1].HG3'CU3]. (2 IDENTICAL)
 SET 2: WOU[4]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-H-III: TIU[4].TEI[10].)
 - FR3:
 - FR4:
- SET 1: ND'CL[8]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-III: U266'CL[106].)

 SET 1: WOL(4]. (IDENTICAL TO 2 HUMAN V-H-III: MCE'[4],NZU[15]; 4 HUMAN V-H-III: TIL(4],DOB[31],WEA[33],NIE[34]; AND 1 MOUSE V-H-IIIA: MOPC47A[48].)

 SET 2: ND'CL[8]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-III: HIG1'CL[10]; 1 HUMAN V-H-IIII: U266'CL[106]; AND 1 MOUSE V-H-IIIA: HDEX12[15].)

IDENTICAL SETS OF COMPLEMENTARITY DETERMINING REGIONS:

CDR1:

SET 1: HG3'CL(3). (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-III: LAMBDA-VH26'CL(2); 1 MOUSE V-H-IB: PJ14'CL(22); AND 5 MOUSE V-H-IIB: 186-2'CL(3).

SET 2: ND*CL(5). (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-III: LAMBDA-VH26'CL(2); 1 MOUSE V-H-IB: PJ14'CL(22); AND 5 MOUSE V-H-IIB: 186-2'CL(3). CDR3:

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

SET 1: ND'CL[6], (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-II: HIG1'CL[10]; AND 1 HUMAN V-H-III: U266'CL[106].)

NOTES: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP I (cont'd)

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- 3) HG3'CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN FETAL LIVER GENOMIC DNA.
- 6) ND'CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF MOUSE CDNA. IT CORRESPONDES TO THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE DETERMINED EARLIER EXCEPT THAT THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE DETERMINATION GAVE PCA AT POSITION 1, VAL AT 2, VAL AT 34, GLY AT 35, ILE AT 48 AND HIS AT 49.

 7) MOT: PAPAIN CLEAVES BETWEEN ARG 56 AND THR 57, AND BETWEEN ARG 62 AND SER 63.

- 12) ZUC: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.

 14) BOT: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF IGM HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.
- 14) BOT: IT WAS FHOM A CASE OF IGM HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.

 15) OMM*CL: THE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE IS OBTAINED BY TRANSLATING THE NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF A CLONE OF HUMAN CELL LINE CDNA. IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.

 27) WIS: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE. ITS RESIDUES AT POSITIONS 108 AND 109 ARE ASN AND CYS RESPECTIVELY, WHICH DO NOT CORRESPOND TO THE USUAL RESIDUES FOUND AT THESE POSITIONS IN HUMAN HEAVY CHAIN SUBGROUP I.
- 28) VAU: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.
 29) LEB: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.
 30) SAC: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.
- + THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

T POSITION	RESIDUES
16	(ALA,SER)
19	(LYS,ARG)
33 43	(TYR,ALA)
	(LYS,ARG,GĹN)
50	(TRP,ILE,VAL,SER,GLY,GLU,GLN)
54	(PHE,SER)
56	(PRO.GLY)
62	(LYS,ARG)
69	(VAL,MET)
71	(LEU,ARG)
73	(PRO,THR)
75	(PHE,THR)
95	(GLY,GLU)
100D	(TYR,PRO,SER,ASN)
100E	(PHE.GLY)
100F	(THR,ASP)
100G	(TYR,SER)
100H	(LEU,SER)
100K	(TÝR,PHE,LÉU)
101	(PRO ASP)

′ .												164									
HUN,	MAN H	IEAVY C::AIN INVARIANT RESIDUES	1	GROU DAW	3	мсе [*]	5 CE-1 CL #	6 HE	7 SUP-T1 VH-JA CL #	8* NEWM	9 WAH	10 HIG1 CL	11 CAR	12 SA	13 10	14 SPA #	15 NZU #	16 ERI	# OF SEQUENCES	# OF AMINO ACIDS	OCCURRENCES OF MOST COMMON AMINO ACID
FRI	01234 56789 1011231 156789 0212234 56789 0	GLY LEU VAL LEU LEU THR CYS	PALRU GURYO AULSO RIRUR URSRE RYERU R PATE RESER ALEXYR HILBH ELYHH ELYERU R TOTP SGPSL S	POATRU GURYO AULUGO RENRUR URSER RYERU RUSER ALVARR HINTUR URSER RYERU RUSER LY RELY EL	POTE TO THE TOTAL BY THE TOTAL BUTTER OF THE BUTTE	PCIPHU SURYO TULISO RUSTUR URSRE RYERU RESULT LITOTH BELLEU RESULT LITOTH SOPSE SURYON RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURY RESULTS SURY RESULTS SURYON RESULTS SURY RESULTS SURVING S	GVASE GURYO AULS A RISHUR URSRE RYURUR LENYYE A THISHUR URSRE RYURUR THISHUR LENYE A ROSCIES VAN ALEXAN A RESERVATOR A ROSCIES A RISHUR LENYER A ROSCIES A RISHUR LENYER A ROSCIES A ROSCI	PCA VALL YS GLU LYS GLU LYS GLY LEU LYS GLY LYS THR GITHR CTHR LEU THR GLY LYS SER GLY LS SER LEU Lhr	GLURYO GLURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYO SELURYON SELURY	POALU XXRYO VULLEGO TARUT URSRI RYYOT VELLEGOSGE POLICEGO SGILLS ELITOTIVE RYOT RESIDENCE RESIDENCE POET OF STATE OF STA	arguinU nURYO yULLSO ruRSU yURSU RELYO SULVALSO THEU THE SELYO SEL	GIAL GIAL GLAND STATE TO A PARTIE OF THE STATE OF THE STA	LEU THR CYS THR Val Val GLY	THR CYS THR Val GLIV SER SER	PCA VAL THR LEU	PCA glu glu yat ARG GLU SER			122 122 123 124 111 110 100 100 100 100 111 122 122 111 110 100 10	3442 : 2312 31122 33212 11133 21534 4	8(PCA) 9(VAL) 9(VAL) 11(LEU) 11(LEU) 10(GLV) : 9(GLU) 9(SER) 10(GLV) 9(PRO) 4(+-1) 10(VAL) 8(PRO) 5(HR) 10(LEU) 10(LEU) 10(LEU) 11(LEU) 11(LEU
CD R	31 32 33 34 35 35A 35B		SER THR GLY MET CYS VAL GLY	GLY GLU THR MET CYS VAL ALA	THR SER ARG MET ARG VAL SER	THR SER GLY VAL GLY GLY	THR ARG GLY MET SER VAL SER	THR ASP GLY VAL ALA VAL GLY	SER GLY TYR TYR TRP GLY	ASN ASP TYR TYR THR	ARG THR GLY TYR TRP GLY	GLY TYR TYR TRP SER 							10 10 10 10 10 8 7	5 7 4 4 8 3 3	4(THR) 2(+) 5(GLY) 4(MET) 2(+) 6(VAL) 4(GLY)
F R 2	36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	ARG PRO GLY LEU GLU TRP	TRP ILE ARGN PROOPROOP GLY GLEU TREU ALL	TRP ILE ARGNO PROOPGLY GLAU GLEU T LELA	TRP ILE ARG ARG PROOPELY ALEU GLU TLE LELA	TRP ILE ARG GLN ARG PRO GLY ALA LEU GLU TRP LEU ALA	TRP ILE ARG GLN PRO PRO GLY LYS ALA LEU GLU TRP LEU ALA	TRP ILE ARG GLY PRO GLY ARG ALA LEU GTRP LEA	TRP ILE ARG GROO PROO LYY GEUU TRE GLO	TRP VARGNOOY ARCHOO PRO G RELUD ACCEPT LUC	TRP ILE ARG GLNO PROO PROO LYS GLY GLY GLY GLY GLY GLY GLY GLY	TRP ILE ARG GLN PRO PRO GLY ARG GLY LEU GLY ILE GLY							10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	12 12 31 1 32 1 1 1 22	10(TRP) 9(ILE) 10(ARG) 9(GLN) 8(PRO) 10(PRO) 10(GLY) 6(LYS) 5(-) 10(LEU) 10(GLU) 10(TRP) 6(LEU) 6(ALA)
C D R 2	50 51 52 52A 52B 52C 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	LEU	ARG ILE ASP TRPP ASP ASPS TYR TYR ASSPS TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR	TRP ASP LESN ASP LYSR TYR GLAR SEU SEU	ARG ILE ASX ASS ASS PHER THP SEN LEU	PHE A III PHE A SPANGR ROAD SERU	ARG ILE ASP TRP ASP ASPS TYR TYR Y GLHR USEU USEU	TRU LEU TYR TRSP ASSP LYSG ARE SERU LYS	SER ILE THIS 	TYRUNDER TYRUNDER TYRUNDER THROUGH THR	GLY VAL TYR TYR TYR SER ILER TYR ASOO SERU LARG	GLU A HISR SERRATY SERUS THRATY SERUS							10 10 10 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	7 4 6 2 55 2 4 6 4 4 : 3 2 1 3	3(ARG) 6(ILE) 3(ASN): 3(ASP) 1(+) 4(TRP) 5(ASP): 4(ASP) 6(ASP) 4(LYS) 6(TYR) 7(TYR) 3(+): 3(SER) 9(SER) 10(LEU) 4(ARG)
E R 3	65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 77 80 81 82 82 83 84 84 85 86 86 89 90 91 92 93 94	SER ASN LEU ASP TYR CYS	THE ACCOUNT OF THE POOL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE POOL OF THE PO	LALA HSPARA SYNNALA URATAR SLAATS LAGVALA URATAR SHAATH YSNALA URATAR SHAATH VGLALAR TATTY YLA	LERE RSNPR SNNNLL UETEN LNOLP RARRR SLAGVA LIMILS ARRAS HAFRR SALAASE LAGVA LIMILS VARAS TATTY YA	GURY RSPRR GONAL URBERN TEPOLER RYRRE SA MASRAS ELYRRE SA MASRAS ENTRE SA SGITTH CAL	ASN	SERGEL ARSPERS	ERGLAHE RIPARR SANDER USURR LRAAAP RALARR SAGES AVTIL SVATHS LAGRES LLISSE ATLACE THAVYY YAR	RIGLET ULPRE SENER UGUER LEAAP RALER SAG SAYTM LYATS LAGES LALES YTAAA TAVYY YLE	Y GLRE RLPRR GNNER UNUGR TRAAP RATER SAG AVTIL SVATS AAGPS LALAS MEALS HATTY YAR	RIGLRE RUPPER SNUER USURE LEAAAP RALER SAGENALS LALES LALES VILAS					MSPOLLA SGLTYPH SALIS		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	31234 34221 21222 16453 25231 22312 122	5(SER) 10(ARG) 6(LEU) 8(THR) 6(LE) 7(SER) 5(LYS) 9(ASP) 9(THR) 10(SER) 7(LYS) 10(ASN) 6(VAL) 10(LEU) 3(++) 4(++) 4(++) 5(ASP) 7(PRO) 5(+) 11(ASP) 9(THR) 11(TYR) 9(THR) 11(TYR) 9(TYR) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 11(ASP) 11(TYR) 11(TYR) 11(TYR) 11(TYR) 11(TYR) 11(TYS) 10(ALA) 11(TYR) 11(CYS) 10(ALG)
CDR3	95 96 97 98 99 100A 100B 100C 100D 100E 100F 100H 100J 100J 100J 101 102		ILE THR VAL ILE PRO ALA PRO TYR MET ASP VAL	SER CYS GLYS GLYR PHE 	VAL VAL ASP VAL SER VAL MET ALA GLYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR TYR T	ARG PRO PRO TRP ARG PHE THR GLY ASN LEU GLY GLY PHE ASP TRP	METN VAR VAR MET VAR GLU VALT MET VAR GLU VALT HER RASP HER ASP ILA	ARG HIS PROGARGE THR LEU ALA 	VAL ARG ARG ARG TYRR SERA SER LYBE ILE PHE	ASN LEU ILE ALA GLYS ILE ASP VAL TRP GLY	GLYN PROOPERS TYRE SEP VALUE SPLY SPLY SPLY SPLY SPLY SPLY SPLY SPLY	GLY LEGGLY ASPLASPR TYRR GLET TYRR SPLASPR TYRR SPLASPR TYRR ASPLASPR TYRR GLET TYRR GLET TRP					ARG PRO PRO TRP ARG PHE TER ASP LELY SER PHE SER PRO TRP	ASP VAL TRP GLY	11 11 11 10 10 10 7 7 7 6 6 5 4 3 4 8 12 11	7 9 7 7 7 7 8 8 6 6 5 5 4 2 4 4 3 3 4 3 4 2 2	3(ARG) 2() 4(PRO) 3(ARG) 2(+) 2(+) 2(+) 2(ASP) 2(+) 2(GLY) 2(+) 2(GLY) 2(+) 2(GLY) 2(+) 2(ALA) 4(PHE) 10(ASP) 7(VAL) 11(TRP) 11(GLY)
F R 4	105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113		GLY THR PRO VAL THR VAL SER	GLN GLY ILE LEU VAL THR	GLYS THE THE VAL	GLN GLY THR LEU VAL THR	GLN GLY THR MET VAL THR VAL SER	GLY THR LYS VAL ALA VAL	SER GLY THR ARG LEU SER ARG	GLY GLY SER LEU VAL THR VAL SER	GLY THR THR VAL HIS VAL SER	GLN GLY THR THR VAL THR VAL SER					GLY THR LEU VAL THR VAL SER SER	GLY THR THR VAL THR VAL SER ALA	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	4 24 52 4 223	8(GLN) 11(GLY) 9(THR) 5(THR) 11(VAL) 9(THR) 11(VAL) 11(SER) 6(SER)

!	0 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 9 20 12 22 23 24 25 6 2 27 8 29 30	4.5 5.3 8.2 2.11.2.14 2.2.3.7 1.2.2 7.5 2.2 7.5 2.2 1.3.3 1.1.1.6 6.6.2.2 1.3.6 6.6.2.2 1.3.6 6.6.2.1 1.4.3.7 8.5.7
CD R 1	31 32 33 34 35 35A 35B	13. 35. 8. 10. 40.
F F F 2	36 37 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	1. 2.2 1. 2.2 3.8 1. 5. 4. 1. 1. 1. 3.3 3.3 6.7
CDR2	256 226 2278 30 312 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 335 33	
F R 3	82 82A 82B 82C 83 84	10. : 13. 3.3 15.7 17. : 20. 6. 2.2 1.5 6. 1. 3.3 3.8 6.7 4.3 8. 2.2 2.2 1. 2.9 1. 2.3 3.3 1. 20. 10. 11. 3.1 6.6 1. 2.4 4.7 1. 2.4 4.7 2.8 26. 50.
CDR3	86 87 87 88 89 99 99 99 99 99 99 11000 11000 11000 11000 11000 11000 10	19. 26. 35. 40.
F 1	103 104 105 106 107 108 109 11 11 12	3.6 6.3 2.2 2.2 6. 2.2 5.3 12.2 5.3 2.2 2.2 4.

UBGROUP II ANTIBODY SPECIFICITIES: HUMAN HEAVY CHA

8) NEWM: ANTI-3-(3'-HYDROXY-3',7',11',15',TETRAMETHYL HEXADECYL) 2-METHYL 1,4 NAPHTHOQUINONE(VIT.K10H)

CLASS: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II

1) COR: IGG1-

2) DAW: IGG1-LAMBDA

3) OU: IGM-KAPPA
4) MCE': IGM-KAPPA

6) HE: IGG1-

8) NEWM: IGG1-LAMBDA 9) WAH: IGD-LAMBDA

12) SA: IGG2-LAMBDA 15) NZU: IGM-

REFERENCE: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II

- 1) COR: PRESS,E.M. & HOGG,N.M. (1970) BIOCHEM.J.,117,641-660. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 2) DAW: PRESS,E.M. & HOGG,N.M. (1970) BIOCHEM.J.,117,641-660. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 3) OU: PUTNAM,F.W.,SHIMIZU,A.,PAUL.,C.,SHINODA,T. & KOHLER,H. (1971) ANN.N.Y.ACAD.SCI.,190,83-103. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 06/15/83)
- 4) MCE: GERBER-JENSON.B.,KAZIN.A.,KEHOE.J.M.,SCHEFFEL.C.,ERICKSON.B.W. & LITMAN.G.W. (1981) J.IMMUNOL.,126,1212-1216. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 12/18/90)
- 5) TE-1 'CL: TAKAHASHI,N.,NOMA,T. & HONJO,T. (1984) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,81,5194-5198.
- 6) HE: CUNNINGHAM, B.A., GOTTLIEB.P.D., PFLUMM, M.N. & EDELMAN, G.M. (1971) PROGRESS IN IMMUNOLOGY (B.AMOS, ED.), ACADEMIC PRESS. N.Y., PP.3-24. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 7) SUP-T1 VH-JA'CL: DENNY,C.T.,YOSHIKAI,Y.,MAK,T.W.,SMITH,S.D.,HOLLIS,G.F. & KIRSCH,I.R. (1986) NATURE,320,549-551
- POLIAK R.J., AMZEL, L.M., CHEN, B.L., PHIZACKERLEY, R.P., & SAUL, F. (1974) PROC. NAT. ACAD. SCI, USA, 71, 3440-3444. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR WHO CORRECTED RESIDUES 6.9, 15, 16, 24, 26, 27, 29 THROUGH 35B, 59, 60. AS GIVEN IN TABLE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS BOOK, AND HAS MODE RECENTLY REVISED RESIDUES 5.2, 42, 82, 93, 31, 33, 34, 35, 354, 35B, 59, 60. AND 101): POLIAK R.J., AMZEL, LAW, .CHEN, B.L., CHIU, Y.Y., PHIZACKERLEY, R.P., SAUL, F. & YSERN, X. (1976). COLD SPRING HARBOR SYMP. QUANTITATIVE BIOL., 41, 639-645; POLIAK, R.J., NAKASHIMA, Y., CHEN, B.L. & KONIGSBERG, W. (1977). BIOCHEMISTRY, 16, 3412-3420. THE SEQUENCE LISTED IN THE LAST REFERENCE IS GIVEN IN THE TABLE. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR), W.K., 09/30/78).
- PUTNAM.F.W.,TAKAHASHI.N.,TETAERT,D.,DEBUIRE,B. & LIN,L.C. (1981) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,78,6168-6172. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/30/81); TAKAHASHI.N.,TETAERT,D.,DEBUIRE,B.,LIN,L. & PUTNAM.F.W. (1982) PROC.NAT.ACAD.SCI.USA,79,2850-2854.
- 10) HIG1'CL: KUDO,A.,ISHIHARA,T.,NISHIMURA,Y. & WATANABE,T. (1985) GENE,33,181-189. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 10/01/85)
- FRANGIONE, B. (1968) PH.D. THESIS, UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 12) SA: MILSTEIN.C. & FRANGIONE,B. (1971) BIOCHEM.J.,121.217-225. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)

 13) IO: MONTGOMERY,P.C.,BELLO,A.C. & ROCKEY,J.H. (1970) BIOCHIM.BIOPHYS.ACTA,200,258-266. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR)
- 14) SPA: FRANGIONE,B. & FRANKLIN,E.C. (1979) J.IMMUNOL.,122,1177-1179. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 07/18/79)
- 15) NZU: ERICKSON.B.W..GERBER-JENSON,B.,WANG.A.C. & LITMAN,G.W. (1981) MOL.IMMUNOL...19,357-365. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/30/81)
- 16) ERI: MILSTEIN.C.P. & DEVERSON.E.V. (1980) IMMUNOLOGY, 40.657-664. (CHECKED BY AUTHOR 11/30/82)

NOTES: HUMAN HEAVY CHAINS SUBGROUP II

IDENTICAL SETS OF FRAMEWORK SEGMENTS:

FR1:

FR2: SET 1: SUP-T1 VH-JA'CL[7].WAH[9]. (2 IDENTICAL)

FR4:

SET 1: MCE[4].NZUI15]. (2 IDENTICAL HUMAN V-H-II: ALSO 1 HUMAN V-H-II: WOLI4]: 4 HUMAN V-H-III: TIL4J,DOB[31],WEA[33],NIE[34];
SET 2: HIGT-CLI[0]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-II: ND'CLI6]: 1 HUMAN V-H-III: U266'CLI106]; AND 1 MOUSE V-H-IIIA: HDEX12[15].)

IDENTICAL SETS OF J-MINIGENES:

SET 1: HIG1'CL[10]. (IDENTICAL TO 1 HUMAN V-H-I: ND'CL[6]; AND 1 HUMAN V-H-III: U266'CL[106].)

SPECIFIC NOTES:

- 4) MCE: IT IS A CRYDIMMUNOGLOBULIN AND IS DESIGNATED BY THE AUTHORS AS MCE. IN ORDER TO DIFFERENTIATE IT FROM ANOTHER MCE SEQUENCED BY CAPRA ET AL., IT IS DENOTED AS MCE.
 5) CE-1 'CL: CELL LINE CESS
- 7) SUP-T1 VH-JA'CL: IT IS FROM A PATIENT SUFFERING FROM CHILDHOOD T-CELL LYMPHOMA WITH Inv(14)(q11.2;q32.2). THE INVERSION ON CHROMOSOME 14 BRINGS THE VH GENE AND JA MINIGENE TOGETHER, GIVING RISE TO A HYBRID MOLECULE CONTAINING PART OF THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE AND PART OF THE T-LYMPHOCYTE RECEPTOR FOR ANTIGEN GENE.
- 14) SPA: IT WAS FROM A CASE OF HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE.
- 15) NZU: IT IS A CRYOIMMUNOGLOBULIN.
- + THE FOLLOWING WERE EQUALLY AND MOST FREQUENTLY OCCURRING:

AT POSITION	RESIDUES
5 10 32	(ARG.GLN) (ALA,GLY)
35	(THR,SER,ASP)
44	(CYS,SER)
52A	(ALA,GLY) (TYR,HIS)
60	(SER,ASN)
B1	(LYS,THR)
82	(LEU.MET)
82A	(THR.SER)
82B	(SER,ASN)
82C	(VAL,MET)
85	(VAL.ALA)
96	(PRO.LEU)
99	(PRO,ARG,GLY)
100	(TYR,PHE)
100A	(ALA.THR)
100D	(TYR.LEU)
100F	(TYR,GLY)
100H	(TYR,SER,ASP,ASN)
100i	(SER,GLY,ASP)
	,,

- 1	нима	N HEAVY CHAII	NS SUB	GROUP II	11																				
•		INVARIANT RESIDUES	1* TUR	LAMBDA -VH26 CL	3* POM	4 TIL	was	6 HF2- 1/13B	7 HF2- 1/17	8 HF2- 18/2	9 H11 'CL	10 TEI	11 BRO IGM	12 GR'	13 WAT	14* LAY	15 GRA #	16* FR #	17 MU	18 VIN	19 HF3- 16/6	20 BEN (III)	21 ZAP	JON 22	23 KEA
		0 1 2 3 3 4 LEU(.97) 5 6 6 7 SER(.97) 8 GLY(.98) 0	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY	# GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU GLU GLU GLR GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU LEU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SERY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VALU SERY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU VAI GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU VAI GLU SER GLY GLY	ala VALN GLU LEU GLU SERY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU val asp SER GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU gln SER GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLU SER GLY	asp VAL GLN LEU val GLU SER GLY GLY	GLU VAL GLN LEU Val GLX SER GLY GLY
ļ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3- 4 PRO(.95) 5 GLY 6 SER(.97) 8 LEU(.97) 9	ULU VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	VAL GLN PRO GLY GLY SEU ARG LEU	GLY VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	LEU VALN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLTU VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL	VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	LEU VALN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY LEU VALN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL	GLY LEU VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG	GLY VALN PRO YY GLY SER LEU AR LEU	GLY LEU VAL GLN PRO GLY GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY LEU VALN GLN PR GLY GLY SEU ARG LEU	GLY VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY VAL IVS PRO GLY GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY LEU GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	GLY LEU VAL GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG	GLY ala GLN PRO GLY SER LEU ARG LEU	ala LEU VAL GLN PRO GLY SER gly ARG	GLY LEU VAL IYS PRO GLY SER LEU ARG	GLY LEU VAL Iys PRO GLY SER LEU ARG
	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	5 SER(.98) 6 GLY(.97) 7 PHE(.98) 8 9	SERS CYLA A LA SELY PHER PHER PHER SER	SER CYS ALA A ER SELY PHE THR PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE SER	SER SEYS ALA SER PHE SER SER	SER SCYS ALA SELY PHE PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE Iys PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER SELY PHE THR PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THE PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER PHE THE PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE asx	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE SER	SERS ALA RYER AL SELER THE SER	SERS ALA SER GLY PHE PHE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE THR PHE thr	SER CYLA ALA SER PHE THR val SER	LEINS ALA SELY PHE SER SER	ala CYS ALA SER PHE THR PHE SER	SERS ALA SERY PHER PHER SER	LEUR SEYSAA AL REY PHRE THE PHRE SER	SER CYS ALA SER GLY PHE ile PHE
0 F 1	3 3 3 3	2 . 3 4	ARG VAL LEU SER SER	SER TYR ALA MET SER	SER SER ALA MET SER	THR TYR VAL MET SER	THR ASP ALA MET TYR	SER TYR ALA MET SER	SER TYR ALA MET SER	SER TYR ALA MET SER	SER TYR TRP MET HIS	THR SER ALA VAL TYR	TYR TYR ASN MET ASN	ALA ASX TYR MET	THR TYR THR MET VAL	ALA SER ALA MET SER	LYS THR VAL TYR GLU	ASX PHE TYR MET ASP	ARG GLY GLY LEU GLU	THR ASN TYR MET	PRO SER ALA MET SER	THR THR PHE MET ARG	THR THR SER ARG PHE	THR ALA TRP MET LYS	TYR
F F 2	44 45 46 47	Y VAL(.95) ARG(.97) CLN(.97) CLN(.97) CLYS(.97) CLU(.97) TRP	TRP VAL ARG GLA PROY SYUUUP LGLUP LGLUP VAL	TRP VARG ALAO GLY GLY GLU TRP VAER	TRPL ARGNAROY SALAO PRO LYSYUUP LELE LELE LELE LELE LELE LELE LELE L	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS GLEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS GLY LEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS LYS LVAL VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALAO GLY SGLY LGLU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN VAL THR GLY LYS GLY LELU TRP VAL	TRP VAL PRO GLY ALA PRO GLY ARG GLY LEU		TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY GLY LEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS LEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS LEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS ALA LGLX TRP VAL		TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA	TRP VAL ARG	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS GLY LEU TRP VAL	TRP VAL ARG GLN ALA PRO GLY LYS GLY LEU TRP VAL	
CDR2	50 51 52 52 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 61 62 64	A LYS	GLEU ASN ASER ASER ALLUS PHE ALAL SER ALLUS PHE ALL	SER ALE SLY	TRP LYR GL: 	GLY ALA IGLX LEUR LEUR VALR SGLX T ALA SSER T ALA SSER LYS	TRY TRYS GLUA SESNES HISE AASPRASENSE HASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE AASPRASENSE				SER ARG ARG ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER ASER	GLY TRP TRP GLP GLP GLP GLP GLP GLP GLP THIS T ALALR	SER ALA ILEY THR ALA GLY GLY TYR ASER LYS VLYS			TRP LYSR GLY ASLY ASLY ASER LHIS ASER LASE	THR TYR VAL GLN VAL SER LYS ER TYR AVAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL SER VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL VAL	ALA ARG	VALENT THR SER RUPTY THURSEN				PHEGAL NO. 1 YER ALERS ALSEN ASERLAN	TRP TARGL GLN GLN GLN GLN ALUS ALN	_
_	65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	ARG PHE(.97) ILE(.97)	GLY ARGED THE SERGING SER	GLY ARBETTLE REGENER ASSEN ASSEN LEY LEY LEY LEY LEY LEY LEY L	ARG PHER THE SARON ASSER ASSER LYSN THEU TYR	ASP ASP SER LYS ASN THR	GLY ARG PHE THE SERG ASSP LYSN THEU T				THE SERG ASP ASN ALA LYSN ASN LYSN THEU TYR	GLY ARG PHE THR ILE SER ARSN ASSP SER LYS ASN THR LEU THR	GLY ARG PHE THR ILE SER ASSN ASSP LYS ASSR LYS THR			GLY ARG PHE THR ILE SER ASN ASP SER LYS THR ILE THR IL	GLY ARG PHE THE SERG ASSP LYSN LYSN LEU THE						ALA ARG PHE THE SERG ASSP LYSN THE	GLY ARG PHE THR ILE SERG ASN ASP SER LYS THR LYS THR LEU TYR	
FR 3	81 82 82 82 83 84 85 86 87 89 90 91 92 93	В	LENTUR UNAUP RAUPR SAG	LEUNTNR UGALUP RALLRR SAGS TALARR TALARR CALVITY CALV	SER LEUN ALLU ASP THA LEU TYR TYR CAL	MET MET ASN SER LARG LARG LARG LARG LARG LARG LARG LAR	LEUNT MEN BUUAUP MASH BUUAUP LELAUP TALAL				LEU ARG ALA GLU ASP THR ALA VAL TYR	LEU GLU PRO GLU ASP THR ALA VAL TYR TYR	LEUN HASH MASH LARLUP HALLUP TALAR VYYR SAAR		:	ASN GLY LEUN ALA GLA SER ALE TYR TYR CYS	LYS THR GLU GLU PRO GLU ASP THR ALA VAL TYR TYR CAL	MET ASSN SERUGALAX ALAX THAALATTY SALAX TYPR		ALA GLU ASP THA VAL TYR CYS			GLN MET ASN THR GLU ALU GALD THA VAL TYR CYS	VAL THR PRO GLU ASP THR ALA VAL TYR TYR CYS	MET ASSN LARG LARG LARG LARG VYAR TALA LARG VYAR CALG CALG CALG CALG CALG CALG CALG CALG
CDR3	95 96 97 98 99 100 1006 1006 1006 1006 1006 1006 10		VALA VALA PHE	*	ASP ALA GLY PRO TYR VAL SER PRO THR PHE	GLY IVS IVS	PHE PARG GLN PROE PHALN PHE PHE				!	VAL STANDARD SALA SER ALA SER	SER VSER VSER VSER VASP VASP VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR VYR		F	ASP ALA GLY PRO TYR VAL SER PRO THR 	HIS ILE TYR VAL THR LEU TYR TYR TYR TYR	ARG		ARG			THR ARG PRO GLY GLY PHE SER	VAL // VAL // SER G SER G // S // S // S	ARG ASX ARG LEUY PRO FIHR ALA CYS SER VAL
F. R. 4	100H 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113	GLY(.97)	ASP VAL TRP GLY GLN GLY THR LYS VAL SER		ALA HIS TYR GLY GLY GLN GLY THR 1 LEU L VAL THR 1	ASX / YR	ASP VAL PHE GLY GLY FHR EU FHR				\$ \(\)	SER ALA S VAL TRP 1 SLY C SLN C SLY C THR 1	ERP SER SER SLY SLY SLY SLY		7 7 6 7 1	PHE MALA MALA MALA MALA MALA MALA MALA MAL	TRP GLY GLY GLY GLY GLY					7 G	ASP AVAL V	ASP /AL RP BLY BLY BLN GLY HR RO /AL	